

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:54,130 --> 00:00:50,220

[Music]

2
00:00:57,400 --> 00:00:54,140

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:00:58,990 --> 00:00:57,410

between July 8 1947 these are the

4
00:01:01,390 --> 00:00:59,000

airport with Rezanov start applying

5
00:01:03,940 --> 00:01:01,400

their - found and is now in the

6
00:01:08,200 --> 00:01:03,950

possession of the RA the game is rigged

7
00:01:11,050 --> 00:01:08,210

changed the game changer I occasionally

8
00:01:14,740 --> 00:01:11,060

think how quickly our differences

9
00:01:20,200 --> 00:01:14,750

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10
00:01:25,480 --> 00:01:23,200

[Applause]

11
00:01:28,450 --> 00:01:25,490

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:01:31,130 --> 00:01:28,460

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:01:35,470 --> 00:01:31,140

network and K GRA

14

00:01:44,390 --> 00:01:40,620

I need your help to get to the year 1985

15

00:01:46,490 --> 00:01:44,400

[Music]

16

00:01:48,470 --> 00:01:46,500

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:49,430 --> 00:01:48,480

jimmy touch on the game change in

18

00:01:58,320 --> 00:01:49,440

network

19

00:01:58,330 --> 00:02:02,450

fade to black

20

00:02:02,460 --> 00:02:11,960

this spoke radio for

21

00:02:25,420 --> 00:02:19,010

masses yeah how you doing how you doing

22

00:02:27,250 --> 00:02:25,430

how you do it how you doing

23

00:02:34,430 --> 00:02:27,260

but

24

00:02:38,210 --> 00:02:34,440

yeah man it's Monday October 15 2018 291

25

00:02:40,880 --> 00:02:38,220

days into the new year just 74 days left

26

00:02:42,290 --> 00:02:40,890

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

27

00:02:44,810 --> 00:02:42,300

the middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

28

00:02:46,460 --> 00:02:44,820

California and I would like to welcome

29

00:02:50,150 --> 00:02:46,470

everybody listening all around the world

30

00:02:52,520 --> 00:02:50,160

all across the United States hither and

31

00:02:58,610 --> 00:02:52,530

thither to and fro back and forth up and

32

00:03:01,280 --> 00:02:58,620

down east and west north and south far

33

00:03:06,050 --> 00:03:01,290

and near this is fade to black for KJ's

34

00:03:10,010 --> 00:03:06,060

CR the game-changer Network and K GRA

35

00:03:12,200 --> 00:03:10,020

the planets I am your host Jimmy Church

36

00:03:18,100 --> 00:03:12,210

what is cracking everybody how you doing

37

00:03:25,100 --> 00:03:20,870

just a few short hours ago I was on

38

00:03:31,250 --> 00:03:25,110

coast to coast till two o'clock in the

39

00:03:36,440 --> 00:03:31,260

morning it uh you get home it's 3:00 you

40

00:03:39,080 --> 00:03:36,450

get to sleep at 4:00 gotta get up early

41

00:03:44,870 --> 00:03:39,090

it's Monday start of a new week so you

42

00:03:47,780 --> 00:03:44,880

know if I sound a little off-kilter you

43

00:03:51,290 --> 00:03:47,790

know why it's Monday it's so good to be

44

00:03:53,540 --> 00:03:51,300

back in the chair it it feels like you

45

00:03:56,780 --> 00:03:53,550

know and and any weekend that you know

46

00:03:57,260 --> 00:03:56,790

I'm hosting coast in between fade to

47

00:04:00,410 --> 00:03:57,270

black

48

00:04:03,590 --> 00:04:00,420

it's it's truly like I've never stopped

49

00:04:06,410 --> 00:04:03,600

I haven't stopped I'm still on the radio

50

00:04:07,910 --> 00:04:06,420

I just haven't stopped and here we are

51
00:04:10,850 --> 00:04:07,920
it's Monday it's great to be here and

52
00:04:14,449 --> 00:04:10,860
what an amazing week we have got lined

53
00:04:17,349 --> 00:04:14,459
up I say it every single Monday but Wow

54
00:04:21,530 --> 00:04:17,359
and tonight we're kicking off the week

55
00:04:24,409 --> 00:04:21,540
with very special guests anomaly is here

56
00:04:26,180 --> 00:04:24,419
that's right anomaly is he run fade to

57
00:04:28,730 --> 00:04:26,190
black and we're gonna discuss everything

58
00:04:35,210 --> 00:04:28,740
from pop culture to conspiracy the

59
00:04:37,520 --> 00:04:35,220
internet censorship he is not only one

60
00:04:39,320 --> 00:04:37,530
of the leaders out there and he hosts

61
00:04:41,870 --> 00:04:39,330
his own show

62
00:04:47,090 --> 00:04:41,880
and he's got you know he reaches

63
00:04:50,150 --> 00:04:47,100

millions each week it's it's really cool

64

00:04:52,910 --> 00:04:50,160

to have somebody like him on that

65

00:04:56,090 --> 00:04:52,920

represents and it's going to be a really

66

00:04:57,860 --> 00:04:56,100

great conversation tonight so buckle up

67

00:04:59,660 --> 00:04:57,870

and get ready for that kiddies it's

68

00:05:03,520 --> 00:04:59,670

going to be an amazing conversation

69

00:05:08,180 --> 00:05:03,530

tonight and then tomorrow night Leo

70

00:05:10,240 --> 00:05:08,190

Sagami is back live from Italy and we're

71

00:05:13,010 --> 00:05:10,250

going to be talking about his new book

72

00:05:15,770 --> 00:05:13,020

which I have here in the bunker it is

73

00:05:19,870 --> 00:05:15,780

called the invisible master the

74

00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:19,880

puppeteers hidden power where he reveals

75

00:05:24,350 --> 00:05:22,560

long hidden information behind the

76

00:05:26,900 --> 00:05:24,360

extra-terrestrial phenomenon that's

77

00:05:30,140 --> 00:05:26,910

right Leo's egami here tomorrow night

78

00:05:33,740 --> 00:05:30,150

from Italy oh-ho-ho-ho man and then

79

00:05:35,990 --> 00:05:33,750

Wednesday night another exclusive three

80

00:05:36,530 --> 00:05:36,000

of them in a row this week here on fade

81

00:05:40,820 --> 00:05:36,540

to black

82

00:05:45,410 --> 00:05:40,830

because Michael Lee Hill is here and we

83

00:05:51,530 --> 00:05:45,420

will reveal the members of that secret

84

00:05:54,460 --> 00:05:51,540

AR Borden NS a group that's right and we

85

00:05:58,100 --> 00:05:54,470

are going to have some of those members

86

00:06:02,830 --> 00:05:58,110

we're trying to get them all on the show

87

00:06:05,810 --> 00:06:02,840

on Wednesday night now how is that oh

88

00:06:08,360 --> 00:06:05,820

man that's right we put it together this

89

00:06:10,190 --> 00:06:08,370

is all for you the community Thursday

90

00:06:13,760 --> 00:06:10,200

night is another Fator night open lines

91

00:06:16,220 --> 00:06:13,770

all night long and that's our week here

92

00:06:19,160 --> 00:06:16,230

on fade to black it's just I can't wait

93

00:06:22,730 --> 00:06:19,170

I can't wait last night on coast

94

00:06:24,500 --> 00:06:22,740

how did Manu tear it up last night four

95

00:06:27,830 --> 00:06:24,510

straight hours

96

00:06:30,980 --> 00:06:27,840

Twitter was on fire I had and thank you

97

00:06:31,730 --> 00:06:30,990

to all of you for those Twitter

98

00:06:34,370 --> 00:06:31,740

questions

99

00:06:37,070 --> 00:06:34,380

the phones were jammed up from the

100

00:06:38,930 --> 00:06:37,080

beginning to the end of the show and I

101
00:06:41,570 --> 00:06:38,940
knew it was going to be like that but it

102
00:06:44,510 --> 00:06:41,580
was a tremendous show last night mine

103
00:06:47,300 --> 00:06:44,520
who was just amazing and so for any of

104
00:06:50,960 --> 00:06:47,310
you that are here tonight for the first

105
00:06:52,320 --> 00:06:50,970
time on fade to black because of coast

106
00:06:56,520 --> 00:06:52,330
to coast when it happens there

107
00:06:59,249 --> 00:06:56,530
single week welcome to the show and you

108
00:07:01,260 --> 00:06:59,259
can follow us on twitter at GH or radio

109
00:07:04,350 --> 00:07:01,270
just like coast to coast

110
00:07:06,600 --> 00:07:04,360
twitter is live in front of me we will

111
00:07:08,999 --> 00:07:06,610
bust through two three four thousand

112
00:07:12,990 --> 00:07:09,009
tweets tonight during the show come and

113
00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:13,000

hang out with this hashtag f2 B is the

114

00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:15,039

sandbox if you have any questions during

115

00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:16,000

the show tonight

116

00:07:23,100 --> 00:07:20,560

use hashtag f2 b q now i hang out on

117

00:07:27,990 --> 00:07:23,110

social media I hang out at on stellar on

118

00:07:30,330 --> 00:07:28,000

stellar comm o NS te ll AR comm get over

119

00:07:32,430 --> 00:07:30,340

there get registered it is the next

120

00:07:33,570 --> 00:07:32,440

great social media platform on stellar

121

00:07:36,839 --> 00:07:33,580

comm of course

122

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:36,849

Twitter is at J church radio Facebook is

123

00:07:43,260 --> 00:07:39,759

still plugging along and our radio page

124

00:07:46,439 --> 00:07:43,270

is is is pretty active I posted on

125

00:07:48,540 --> 00:07:46,449

Facebook a couple of times over the

126

00:07:50,490 --> 00:07:48,550

weekend and I hadn't at you know I did

127

00:07:52,649 --> 00:07:50,500

it for coast to coast and you know I've

128

00:07:55,800 --> 00:07:52,659

got a lot of friends and stuff over

129

00:07:57,450 --> 00:07:55,810

there and it just felt strange posting

130

00:07:59,610 --> 00:07:57,460

over there and I posted my birthday

131

00:08:02,010 --> 00:07:59,620

stuff and you know how people are

132

00:08:03,629 --> 00:08:02,020

I had to respond because everybody send

133

00:08:06,029 --> 00:08:03,639

me all those birthday wishes so I had to

134

00:08:09,839 --> 00:08:06,039

go back and and hang out on Facebook and

135

00:08:13,409 --> 00:08:09,849

it felt strange to me to do that for a

136

00:08:15,899 --> 00:08:13,419

few days but anyway and of course there

137

00:08:18,870 --> 00:08:15,909

is YouTube everything is easy to find

138

00:08:20,580 --> 00:08:18,880

you mature fade to black and there you

139

00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:20,590

go okay any questions or comments use

140

00:08:26,879 --> 00:08:23,919

hash tag f2b q and you can also email

141

00:08:28,709 --> 00:08:26,889

throughout the show tonight Jimmy Jimmy

142

00:08:33,600 --> 00:08:28,719

Church radio calm let's get to some

143

00:08:38,310 --> 00:08:33,610

breaking news today sad day Paul Allen

144

00:08:40,459 --> 00:08:38,320

the co-founder of Microsoft died today

145

00:08:42,480 --> 00:08:40,469

in Seattle from complications of

146

00:08:47,760 --> 00:08:42,490

non-hodgkins lymphoma

147

00:08:52,019 --> 00:08:47,770

he was just 65 years old and everything

148

00:08:54,900 --> 00:08:52,029

that he was doing for our community and

149

00:08:58,590 --> 00:08:54,910

and the search for extraterrestrial life

150

00:09:01,769 --> 00:08:58,600

and and you know it's just it's just a

151
00:09:05,360 --> 00:09:01,779
drag and when I look back back around

152
00:09:07,280 --> 00:09:05,370
1995 I got a set

153
00:09:11,000 --> 00:09:07,290
of videotapes I was watching PBS

154
00:09:14,030 --> 00:09:11,010
actually I was watching a PBS telethon

155
00:09:17,450 --> 00:09:14,040
that they do every year in 1995 where

156
00:09:20,720 --> 00:09:17,460
they aired a documentary on the Internet

157
00:09:24,140 --> 00:09:20,730
and I was fascinated with it and so I

158
00:09:25,850 --> 00:09:24,150
went to KCET the knowledge store that

159
00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:25,860
these two have out in Woodland Hills at

160
00:09:32,060 --> 00:09:28,560
the Topanga mall and I went in there and

161
00:09:34,730 --> 00:09:32,070
I got the the the documentary series it

162
00:09:36,950 --> 00:09:34,740
was three videos and I used to have

163
00:09:39,200 --> 00:09:36,960

parties at my house where I would invite

164

00:09:42,860 --> 00:09:39,210

five or six friends over and we would

165

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:42,870

watch all three documentaries on the

166

00:09:48,040 --> 00:09:43,920

Internet at the beginning of the

167

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:48,050

Internet and everything going back to

168

00:09:54,650 --> 00:09:52,800

not only Apple and Microsoft and you

169

00:09:57,320 --> 00:09:54,660

know of course Paul Allen is featured

170

00:10:03,440 --> 00:09:57,330

and he's a kid right you know that that

171

00:10:06,140 --> 00:10:03,450

video was produced 23 years ago now so

172

00:10:09,040 --> 00:10:06,150

figure that into this number of him

173

00:10:13,420 --> 00:10:09,050

passing away today at 65 but nonetheless

174

00:10:16,670 --> 00:10:13,430

it was the computer industry too as well

175

00:10:19,550 --> 00:10:16,680

and in the formation of all of it and

176

00:10:21,949 --> 00:10:19,560

where the Windows platform came from

177

00:10:27,170 --> 00:10:21,959

right das the operating system and so

178

00:10:29,180 --> 00:10:27,180

forth and so I I feel like I knew Paul I

179

00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:29,190

mean I really liked the guy no matter

180

00:10:34,610 --> 00:10:31,920

what you feel about Microsoft and Bill

181

00:10:37,130 --> 00:10:34,620

Gates and everything else right now this

182

00:10:39,560 --> 00:10:37,140

show our operating system this world

183

00:10:42,740 --> 00:10:39,570

that we live in would not have been

184

00:10:44,780 --> 00:10:42,750

possible without Paul Allen and he left

185

00:10:47,240 --> 00:10:44,790

this planet today at the age of 65

186

00:10:49,160 --> 00:10:47,250

incredible incredible it just goes to

187

00:10:54,170 --> 00:10:49,170

show you he left 20 billion dollars

188

00:10:56,680 --> 00:10:54,180

behind and not even 20 billion dollars

189

00:10:59,329 --> 00:10:56,690

in the bank is gonna save your life from

190

00:11:03,019 --> 00:10:59,339

non-hodgkins lymphoma think about that

191

00:11:05,300 --> 00:11:03,029

and also the news broke out on the

192

00:11:09,320 --> 00:11:05,310

Internet today ufologists and

193

00:11:13,699 --> 00:11:09,330

whistleblower Robert Bob Dean passed

194

00:11:16,880 --> 00:11:13,709

away on October 11th at the age of 89 he

195

00:11:18,340 --> 00:11:16,890

was sick for a very long time and we

196

00:11:20,740 --> 00:11:18,350

were never able to

197

00:11:22,870 --> 00:11:20,750

get him on the show we reached out to

198

00:11:26,740 --> 00:11:22,880

him many times over the years but he was

199

00:11:30,009 --> 00:11:26,750

just sick and he finally finally passed

200

00:11:33,100 --> 00:11:30,019

away at the age of 89 on October 11th

201
00:11:35,829 --> 00:11:33,110
and okay so there you go I hate to start

202
00:11:38,740 --> 00:11:35,839
off the show that way but it is our

203
00:11:42,009 --> 00:11:38,750
community and also breaking news today

204
00:11:43,960 --> 00:11:42,019
the Saudis are preparing a report that

205
00:11:47,530 --> 00:11:43,970
will acknowledge Jamal

206
00:11:50,530 --> 00:11:47,540
Kakashi's death and that it was the

207
00:11:54,550 --> 00:11:50,540
result of an interrogation that went

208
00:11:57,910 --> 00:11:54,560
wrong one that was intended to lead to

209
00:12:00,540 --> 00:11:57,920
his abduction and kidnapping from Turkey

210
00:12:07,150 --> 00:12:00,550
and taking him back to Saudi Arabia and

211
00:12:11,160 --> 00:12:07,160
apparently this report is going to not

212
00:12:13,809 --> 00:12:11,170
only identify who was behind it but that

213
00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:13,819

how the operation was carried out and

214

00:12:17,889 --> 00:12:15,680

that the operation was carried out

215

00:12:20,530 --> 00:12:17,899

without clearance and transparency back

216

00:12:24,819 --> 00:12:20,540

to Saudi Arabia and that those involved

217

00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:24,829

will be held responsible Wow incredible

218

00:12:30,939 --> 00:12:26,959

and this is about the media this is

219

00:12:33,540 --> 00:12:30,949

about journalism and there's a lot more

220

00:12:36,670 --> 00:12:33,550

to this besides the conspiracy of

221

00:12:39,360 --> 00:12:36,680

killing someone and taking his life but

222

00:12:43,480 --> 00:12:39,370

this is also about freedom of speech and

223

00:12:46,509 --> 00:12:43,490

what it is to be a journalist today it's

224

00:12:50,949 --> 00:12:46,519

a it's a crazy story and I don't think

225

00:12:54,809 --> 00:12:50,959

it's going to just disappear and it

226
00:12:58,629 --> 00:12:54,819
appears to me that this is an attempt at

227
00:13:01,929 --> 00:12:58,639
squashing it so we'll see don't forget

228
00:13:04,660 --> 00:13:01,939
to subscribe to our podcast it is just

229
00:13:06,400 --> 00:13:04,670
two dollars per month let's go to Jimmy

230
00:13:10,120 --> 00:13:06,410
Turks radio.com click on that podcast

231
00:13:13,900 --> 00:13:10,130
banner it's updated every day we have

232
00:13:17,860 --> 00:13:13,910
over 930 archived shows right there all

233
00:13:21,100 --> 00:13:17,870
of the apps that you need for just \$2 a

234
00:13:23,230 --> 00:13:21,110
month it just helps support the show you

235
00:13:26,009 --> 00:13:23,240
can also become a fan or not go to our

236
00:13:29,290 --> 00:13:26,019
membership section on the sites and

237
00:13:31,269 --> 00:13:29,300
become a game changer you know a

238
00:13:31,550 --> 00:13:31,279

one-year subscription and you're going

239

00:13:32,780 --> 00:13:31,560

to get

240

00:13:35,810 --> 00:13:32,790

bunker can you're gonna get an

241

00:13:37,670 --> 00:13:35,820

autographed hat that we don't sell those

242

00:13:41,390 --> 00:13:37,680

autographed embroidered fade to black

243

00:13:43,010 --> 00:13:41,400

hats are exclusively for game changers I

244

00:13:46,070 --> 00:13:43,020

don't give them away I don't give them

245

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:46,080

to friends we don't sell them they are

246

00:13:51,050 --> 00:13:49,440

exclusively for game changers and you

247

00:13:52,850 --> 00:13:51,060

can get commercial free downloadable

248

00:13:55,579 --> 00:13:52,860

archives and all that fun stuff right

249

00:13:58,010 --> 00:13:55,589

there in the membership section of Jimmy

250

00:14:00,860 --> 00:13:58,020

Church radio calm also don't forget to

251
00:14:03,710 --> 00:14:00,870
visit all of our sponsors here at fade

252
00:14:06,980 --> 00:14:03,720
to black by clicking on their banners at

253
00:14:10,670 --> 00:14:06,990
a jimmy church radio com I use and

254
00:14:13,220 --> 00:14:10,680
endorse all of those products we they've

255
00:14:16,810 --> 00:14:13,230
been with us for years for good reason

256
00:14:22,400 --> 00:14:19,430
like that River Moon coffee I just

257
00:14:25,760 --> 00:14:22,410
sipped on the air that breaks every

258
00:14:34,310 --> 00:14:25,770
broadcast rule you don't drink on the

259
00:14:35,870 --> 00:14:34,320
air you know come but I do where I add

260
00:14:40,820 --> 00:14:35,880
let's get this show cracking happy

261
00:14:42,920 --> 00:14:40,830
birthday to today Penny Marshall is 75

262
00:14:44,050 --> 00:14:42,930
years old Penny's gonna make it for two

263
00:14:49,400 --> 00:14:44,060

reasons

264

00:14:53,329 --> 00:14:49,410

obviously Laverne but also the movie big

265

00:14:56,840 --> 00:14:53,339

she directed that love big I was a good

266

00:15:00,530 --> 00:14:56,850

movie Tito Jackson the Jackson 5's

267

00:15:02,690 --> 00:15:00,540

guitar player is 65 years old Tito

268

00:15:07,579 --> 00:15:02,700

played some wacky guitars over the years

269

00:15:09,260 --> 00:15:07,589

too didn't he man sequins just but back

270

00:15:11,930 --> 00:15:09,270

in the day do you remember back in the

271

00:15:15,320 --> 00:15:11,940

day he played like a a white Fender

272

00:15:17,420 --> 00:15:15,330

Strat so there you go Tito Jackson today

273

00:15:18,010 --> 00:15:17,430

he played one of those right there right

274

00:15:21,290 --> 00:15:18,020

there

275

00:15:24,140 --> 00:15:21,300

Peto jackson is 65 i wonder if he still

276

00:15:29,410 --> 00:15:24,150

plays sherita's on this day in history

277

00:15:33,970 --> 00:15:29,420

oh TD it went down Mata Hari the

278

00:15:36,680 --> 00:15:33,980

archetype of the seductive female spy is

279

00:15:39,890 --> 00:15:36,690

executed for espionage by a French

280

00:15:43,010 --> 00:15:39,900

firing squad at Vincennes outside of

281

00:15:44,090 --> 00:15:43,020

Paris that's right she was a double

282

00:15:47,790 --> 00:15:44,100

agent

283

00:15:51,569 --> 00:15:47,800

she played both sides and got caught

284

00:15:54,269 --> 00:15:51,579

Matahari executed in 1917 on this day

285

00:15:58,679 --> 00:15:54,279

fader fact here you go this is vetted

286

00:16:05,119 --> 00:15:58,689

this is a fader fact both John Adams and

287

00:16:11,069 --> 00:16:05,129

Thomas Jefferson died on July 4th 1826

288

00:16:13,439 --> 00:16:11,079

same day July 4th exactly 50 years after

289

00:16:15,559 --> 00:16:13,449

the adoption of the Declaration of

290

00:16:16,739 --> 00:16:15,569

Independence John Adams and Thomas

291

00:16:19,530 --> 00:16:16,749

Jefferson

292

00:16:23,069 --> 00:16:19,540

ain't that a trip that's a fader fact

293

00:16:25,019 --> 00:16:23,079

right there now tonight anomaly is here

294

00:16:27,900 --> 00:16:25,029

very special guest it's going to be an

295

00:16:30,030 --> 00:16:27,910

amazing conversation and so get ready

296

00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:30,040

for that tomorrow night Leo Sagami is

297

00:16:34,259 --> 00:16:31,360

here to talk about his new book the

298

00:16:36,869 --> 00:16:34,269

invisible master Wednesday night Michael

299

00:16:39,090 --> 00:16:36,879

Lee Hill exclusively on fade to black

300

00:16:42,449 --> 00:16:39,100

will reveal the members of that secret

301
00:16:44,009 --> 00:16:42,459
AR Borden and as a group Thursday

302
00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:44,019
night's another Fator night open lines

303
00:16:51,179 --> 00:16:46,959
all night long now oh I wanted to

304
00:16:52,889 --> 00:16:51,189
mention I want everybody's reaction to

305
00:16:55,769 --> 00:16:52,899
this and I just thought of it because

306
00:16:59,689 --> 00:16:55,779
Justin just posted this picture of an

307
00:17:03,059 --> 00:16:59,699
octopus right have you guys seen so low

308
00:17:07,139 --> 00:17:03,069
alright the latest Star Wars film right

309
00:17:11,519 --> 00:17:07,149
so low have you seen it I gotta say it's

310
00:17:14,779 --> 00:17:11,529
pretty good yeah yeah it's good I don't

311
00:17:17,610 --> 00:17:14,789
care what anybody's any Star Wars fan

312
00:17:22,769 --> 00:17:17,620
fanatic it's gonna complain about that

313
00:17:24,779 --> 00:17:22,779

and they did that's a good movie yep and

314

00:17:30,899 --> 00:17:24,789

there's a really good octopus scene in

315

00:17:35,159 --> 00:17:30,909

in the flick with a black hole yeah yep

316

00:17:43,289 --> 00:17:35,169

and Lightspeed anyway so low yeah really

317

00:17:47,310 --> 00:17:43,299

good flick all right now today today my

318

00:17:50,220 --> 00:17:47,320

friends is one of those days that I just

319

00:17:54,210 --> 00:17:50,230

want you to listen I want you to free

320

00:17:56,649 --> 00:17:54,220

your mind for a few minutes just go with

321

00:18:08,249 --> 00:18:03,820

life on Earth is amazing you just can't

322

00:18:11,969 --> 00:18:08,259

seem to stop it it's everywhere an

323

00:18:17,009 --> 00:18:11,979

asteroid hits earth wipes out everything

324

00:18:20,680 --> 00:18:17,019

no problem we'll be back

325

00:18:25,960 --> 00:18:20,690

forest fire burns down a couple of

326

00:18:29,729 --> 00:18:25,970

states it'll grow back give it a few

327

00:18:34,089 --> 00:18:29,739

months it's all good

328

00:18:37,359 --> 00:18:34,099

for some reason everything is perfect

329

00:18:42,820 --> 00:18:37,369

here on earth for life it just it just

330

00:18:44,859 --> 00:18:42,830

it it just happens and this is the

331

00:18:49,259 --> 00:18:44,869

really trippy part and I love saying

332

00:18:52,029 --> 00:18:49,269

trippy I love using the word trippy

333

00:18:54,190 --> 00:18:52,039

they'll be posed at churches smoking

334

00:18:59,619 --> 00:18:54,200

weed churches tripping he's high he's

335

00:19:03,519 --> 00:18:59,629

Andhra no trippy is a very good word and

336

00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:03,529

I'm gonna use it a few times because

337

00:19:13,330 --> 00:19:06,559

this is the really trippy part it all

338

00:19:15,960 --> 00:19:13,340

happens from tiny little atoms tiny

339

00:19:18,999 --> 00:19:15,970

little atoms that don't have a brain

340

00:19:24,279 --> 00:19:19,009

they don't have blood they don't have

341

00:19:29,940 --> 00:19:24,289

life nope all of those in sea bean seed

342

00:19:32,560 --> 00:19:29,950

things just know what to do how is that

343

00:19:35,560 --> 00:19:32,570

now I sound like I'm smoking weed right

344

00:19:38,680 --> 00:19:35,570

remember that man imagine if the

345

00:19:41,769 --> 00:19:38,690

universe was in a in one of the cells in

346

00:19:45,249 --> 00:19:41,779

your thumbnail man and in in well it's

347

00:19:50,200 --> 00:19:45,259

kind of like that with all of our

348

00:19:56,560 --> 00:19:50,210

science today we don't know I don't know

349

00:20:03,310 --> 00:19:56,570

why is that atoms aren't alive in fact I

350

00:20:05,259 --> 00:20:03,320

don't know and nobody does with all of

351
00:20:08,139 --> 00:20:05,269
the science today you would think that

352
00:20:10,490 --> 00:20:08,149
we had figured that part out by now but

353
00:20:14,670 --> 00:20:10,500
we haven't

354
00:20:18,600 --> 00:20:14,680
so look at it this way let's back up a

355
00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:18,610
few billion years or thirteen let's go

356
00:20:23,640 --> 00:20:22,000
back to the beginning and Rita's

357
00:20:25,170 --> 00:20:23,650
listening to me right now and she's

358
00:20:29,060 --> 00:20:25,180
going I know where Jimmy's going with

359
00:20:33,240 --> 00:20:29,070
this because this was the conversation

360
00:20:36,510 --> 00:20:33,250
you know that we had last night after

361
00:20:42,990 --> 00:20:36,520
coast to coast at four o'clock in the

362
00:20:44,220 --> 00:20:43,000
morning this is what we do let's go back

363
00:20:47,940 --> 00:20:44,230

to the beginning let's go back to the

364

00:20:53,460 --> 00:20:47,950

Big Bang the Big Bang was perfect it was

365

00:20:57,960 --> 00:20:53,470

seriously bleep and perfect in that very

366

00:21:03,450 --> 00:20:57,970

first nanosecond of the bang the very

367

00:21:08,330 --> 00:21:03,460

very click if something was just

368

00:21:11,640 --> 00:21:08,340

slightly off just a little bit gravity

369

00:21:15,990 --> 00:21:11,650

electromagnetics expansion if the energy

370

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:16,000

was just a tiny bit different it

371

00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:20,080

wouldn't have happened think about this

372

00:21:26,070 --> 00:21:22,240

for a second that's where you need to go

373

00:21:30,090 --> 00:21:26,080

with me it would have been a tiny bang

374

00:21:32,760 --> 00:21:30,100

that lasted for a second or two and then

375

00:21:34,920 --> 00:21:32,770

reversed and disappeared a little pop it

376

00:21:37,650 --> 00:21:34,930

wouldn't have been the Big Bang Phi

377

00:21:46,530 --> 00:21:37,660

universe millions of miles across in a

378

00:21:52,630 --> 00:21:46,540

second no it would have been a little if

379

00:21:55,240 --> 00:21:52,640

it wasn't perfect it would

380

00:22:03,040 --> 00:21:55,250

a little that that's it it would have

381

00:22:05,410 --> 00:22:03,050

been a and gone it would have how it or

382

00:22:07,090 --> 00:22:05,420

you know and then look at it it let's

383

00:22:09,970 --> 00:22:07,100

let's go in a different direction

384

00:22:13,270 --> 00:22:09,980

and that's if it's a little bit offered

385

00:22:15,640 --> 00:22:13,280

it would have tried to a bang but the

386

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:15,650

gravity and the energy and the atom and

387

00:22:19,930 --> 00:22:17,440

everything you know it just isn't right

388

00:22:26,620 --> 00:22:19,940

so it doesn't do anything you know it a

389

00:22:31,690 --> 00:22:26,630

bit of right but what if it was a little

390

00:22:36,760 --> 00:22:31,700

kind of a bang you know like a more like

391

00:22:39,940 --> 00:22:36,770

a poof and the universe expanded but all

392

00:22:43,870 --> 00:22:39,950

of the atoms were just off by a bit like

393

00:22:49,360 --> 00:22:43,880

the gravity inside of the atom was just

394

00:22:54,040 --> 00:22:49,370

a tad different so that they didn't form

395

00:22:56,890 --> 00:22:54,050

anything right because in our Big Bang

396

00:23:00,580 --> 00:22:56,900

it was perfect instantly because the

397

00:23:03,640 --> 00:23:00,590

atoms were just like magic they did

398

00:23:07,200 --> 00:23:03,650

things but what if the gravity was just

399

00:23:12,660 --> 00:23:07,210

often that atoms were not happy atoms

400

00:23:17,200 --> 00:23:12,670

right and they just created dust or dirt

401
00:23:21,640 --> 00:23:17,210
nothing and that it's possible because

402
00:23:25,450 --> 00:23:21,650
in fact there may be right now a dust

403
00:23:29,130 --> 00:23:25,460
bowl universe out there may be billions

404
00:23:33,850 --> 00:23:29,140
of them just a dead universe a universe

405
00:23:35,470 --> 00:23:33,860
where the atoms aren't happy and they're

406
00:23:38,920 --> 00:23:35,480
not forming things and they're not

407
00:23:44,910 --> 00:23:38,930
creating things right they're just off a

408
00:23:49,690 --> 00:23:44,920
little bit but our Big Bang was perfect

409
00:23:53,250 --> 00:23:49,700
so much so it's just it's just a bunch

410
00:23:59,830 --> 00:23:58,180
it's like those happy atoms like to do

411
00:24:01,690 --> 00:23:59,840
things they'd like to make stars they

412
00:24:05,200 --> 00:24:01,700
like to make planets and galaxies and

413
00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:05,210

gases and elements it's frigging magic

414

00:24:10,180 --> 00:24:06,640

all day long

415

00:24:13,539 --> 00:24:10,190

our atoms in our universe liked to do

416

00:24:19,149 --> 00:24:13,549

stuff they do they're happy atoms and

417

00:24:24,039 --> 00:24:19,159

here on earth we have life and we can't

418

00:24:28,810 --> 00:24:24,049

stop it we are made up of things that

419

00:24:32,080 --> 00:24:28,820

don't have life but they know what to do

420

00:24:34,899 --> 00:24:32,090

it's amazing since the start of this

421

00:24:37,630 --> 00:24:34,909

world some four-and-a-half billion years

422

00:24:40,629 --> 00:24:37,640

ago there have been billions and

423

00:24:41,529 --> 00:24:40,639

billions of things that just well came

424

00:24:44,560 --> 00:24:41,539

to life

425

00:24:49,389 --> 00:24:44,570

it's like magic dust all over this

426

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:49,399

planet so much of it that nearly 100% of

427

00:24:59,279 --> 00:24:56,000

everything that ever was is gone and

428

00:25:06,340 --> 00:24:59,289

this planet just seems to create more

429

00:25:09,759 --> 00:25:06,350

new we can't stop life here you can't

430

00:25:13,690 --> 00:25:09,769

stop it you know and and if you think

431

00:25:15,490 --> 00:25:13,700

about it like this you know and I'm not

432

00:25:19,659 --> 00:25:15,500

I'm not kidding about this it's so

433

00:25:24,039 --> 00:25:19,669

magical that of you can burn down a

434

00:25:27,310 --> 00:25:24,049

field burn it down and it's just carbon

435

00:25:29,980 --> 00:25:27,320

it's black a couple days later green

436

00:25:33,070 --> 00:25:29,990

stuff is growing out of it flowers

437

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:33,080

beautiful insects are back and things

438

00:25:39,039 --> 00:25:36,080

it's it's just crazy that you cannot

439

00:25:41,830 --> 00:25:39,049

stop the life here think about it but

440

00:25:46,360 --> 00:25:41,840

how is it possible those pesky little

441

00:25:48,370 --> 00:25:46,370

atoms just know what to do know what

442

00:25:51,759 --> 00:25:48,380

they know how to get together and and

443

00:25:54,370 --> 00:25:51,769

and create some DNA and some amino acids

444

00:25:56,500 --> 00:25:54,380

and and bloom let's do some worms those

445

00:26:00,879 --> 00:25:56,510

do some butterflies and some fish and

446

00:26:05,529 --> 00:26:00,889

some humans birds it's crazy

447

00:26:07,629 --> 00:26:05,539

air oxygen water it's it's it's it's

448

00:26:12,580 --> 00:26:07,639

nuts but how is it possible

449

00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:12,590

why check this out if you hold up your

450

00:26:16,180 --> 00:26:14,720

left hand I want you to hold up your

451
00:26:19,420 --> 00:26:16,190
left hand right now as you're listening

452
00:26:23,260 --> 00:26:19,430
to me do it hold up your left hand

453
00:26:29,590 --> 00:26:23,270
look at it now hold up your right hand

454
00:26:32,860 --> 00:26:29,600
and take a look right left right you are

455
00:26:38,710 --> 00:26:32,870
now looking at atoms that come from two

456
00:26:42,360 --> 00:26:38,720
different stars star number one star

457
00:26:48,000 --> 00:26:42,370
number two that's right

458
00:26:50,650 --> 00:26:48,010
trip on that in Bill Brian's book and

459
00:26:52,660 --> 00:26:50,660
it's called I think it's called like the

460
00:26:58,480 --> 00:26:52,670
history of everything or something he

461
00:26:59,950 --> 00:26:58,490
says something like if if you pick and

462
00:27:02,110 --> 00:26:59,960
read and I were talking about this last

463
00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:02,120

night debating this but if you picked

464

00:27:08,080 --> 00:27:04,640

all the atoms off of you with a pair of

465

00:27:11,620 --> 00:27:08,090

tweezers right and you put all those

466

00:27:15,490 --> 00:27:11,630

atoms one by one into a pile you would

467

00:27:17,770 --> 00:27:15,500

have nothing no life the atoms are there

468

00:27:20,980 --> 00:27:17,780

but there's no life in that pile you're

469

00:27:24,190 --> 00:27:20,990

not in that pile right you're not there

470

00:27:26,110 --> 00:27:24,200

it's not you and now those atoms that

471

00:27:28,270 --> 00:27:26,120

you picked apart and have put in this

472

00:27:32,370 --> 00:27:28,280

pile are free to go

473

00:27:38,920 --> 00:27:32,380

and build something else like rocks

474

00:27:43,030 --> 00:27:38,930

wha-wha trip on that right and it's the

475

00:27:47,410 --> 00:27:43,040

Big Bang if the Big Bang was just a

476

00:27:49,960 --> 00:27:47,420

little bit off just a tad you wouldn't

477

00:27:53,710 --> 00:27:49,970

be able to trip on my words right now

478

00:27:55,630 --> 00:27:53,720

and that's trippy and you also wouldn't

479

00:27:58,050 --> 00:27:55,640

be able to pick those atoms off of your

480

00:28:07,270 --> 00:28:02,980

it's a crazy thought how do atoms know

481

00:28:10,120 --> 00:28:07,280

what to do why why are some elements why

482

00:28:14,790 --> 00:28:10,130

are some gold or diamonds or carbon or

483

00:28:20,320 --> 00:28:14,800

water or air or bones or rocks grass

484

00:28:27,460 --> 00:28:20,330

butterflies I don't know how are atoms

485

00:28:30,840 --> 00:28:27,470

creating us ultimately forming DNA our

486

00:28:35,400 --> 00:28:30,850

brains where we can have

487

00:28:41,760 --> 00:28:35,410

consciousness where we can laugh and

488

00:28:47,150 --> 00:28:41,770

create if the Big Bang was just a tad

489

00:28:50,430 --> 00:28:47,160

off just a tad think about that

490

00:28:53,390 --> 00:28:50,440

seriously this is fade to black

491

00:28:57,240 --> 00:28:53,400

I'm your host Jimmy church tonight

492

00:28:59,370 --> 00:28:57,250

anomaly is here it's gonna be a great

493

00:29:01,170 --> 00:28:59,380

conversation get ready for that I'll be

494

00:29:04,880 --> 00:29:01,180

right back after this short break

495

00:29:08,130 --> 00:29:04,890

tomorrow night Leal's egami

496

00:29:11,670 --> 00:29:08,140

Wednesday night Michael Lee Hill and the

497

00:29:13,260 --> 00:29:11,680

AR Borden NS a group exclusively right

498

00:29:15,900 --> 00:29:13,270

here on fade to black

499

00:29:19,250 --> 00:29:15,910

I am your host Jimmy Church I'm the game

500

00:29:22,620 --> 00:29:19,260

changer network and kg are a the planet

501
00:29:25,410 --> 00:29:22,630
email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com

502
00:29:28,080 --> 00:29:25,420
and also follow me on Twitter at J

503
00:29:30,060 --> 00:29:28,090
Church radio and I'll be right back with

504
00:29:30,400 --> 00:29:30,070
our guest anomaly stay with me I'll be

505
00:29:59,760 --> 00:29:30,410
right back

506
00:30:04,320 --> 00:30:02,280
this is Nicole Church daughter of

507
00:30:06,840 --> 00:30:04,330
you-know-who and you're listening to

508
00:30:11,520 --> 00:30:06,850
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

509
00:30:16,810 --> 00:30:11,530
and the GameChanger network you're

510
00:30:24,290 --> 00:30:20,320
[Music]

511
00:30:33,840 --> 00:30:31,560
GRA radio when you take the beams from

512
00:30:36,390 --> 00:30:33,850
Central America with dashes of

513
00:30:38,790 --> 00:30:36,400

indonesian and african mixed in and then

514

00:30:41,640 --> 00:30:38,800

roast it to the dark side of fade to

515

00:30:44,820 --> 00:30:41,650

black you create the ultimate brew of

516

00:30:48,570 --> 00:30:44,830

Fringe introducing the fade to black

517

00:30:51,150 --> 00:30:48,580

blend from River Moon coffee yes River

518

00:30:52,800 --> 00:30:51,160

moons darkest customized roast was

519

00:30:56,430 --> 00:30:52,810

created for the love of

520

00:30:58,980 --> 00:30:56,440

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

521

00:31:02,220 --> 00:30:58,990

roasting and smoking the beans is in

522

00:31:06,420 --> 00:31:02,230

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

523

00:31:08,280 --> 00:31:06,430

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

524

00:31:11,460 --> 00:31:08,290

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

525

00:31:13,890 --> 00:31:11,470

like the bunker leaning further into the

526

00:31:17,160 --> 00:31:13,900

darkness of the roast is fade to black

527

00:31:18,840 --> 00:31:17,170

blend from river moon coffee just click

528

00:31:22,170 --> 00:31:18,850

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

529

00:31:27,470 --> 00:31:22,180

and use the promo code F to B blend for

530

00:31:29,700 --> 00:31:27,480

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

531

00:31:33,210 --> 00:31:29,710

this is jimmy church have fade to black

532

00:31:35,550 --> 00:31:33,220

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

533

00:31:38,070 --> 00:31:35,560

per month all you have to do is click on

534

00:31:39,470 --> 00:31:38,080

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

535

00:31:42,090 --> 00:31:39,480

radio.com

536

00:31:44,610 --> 00:31:42,100

times are changing the circus of

537

00:31:46,920 --> 00:31:44,620

politics Healthcare's low standards and

538

00:31:49,380 --> 00:31:46,930

high prices and let's not forget food

539

00:31:52,590 --> 00:31:49,390

quality what to do arm yourself with

540

00:31:55,440 --> 00:31:52,600

life change th get the t-dot-com in a

541

00:31:57,780 --> 00:31:55,450

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

542

00:32:00,660 --> 00:31:57,790

and water quality it's time you make a

543

00:32:03,780 --> 00:32:00,670

move log on to get the t-dot-com and

544

00:32:06,060 --> 00:32:03,790

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

545

00:32:08,550 --> 00:32:06,070

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

546

00:32:11,160 --> 00:32:08,560

never felt so good and we have a brand

547

00:32:12,850 --> 00:32:11,170

new tea called take down tea which helps

548

00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:12,860

support healthy glucose

549

00:32:16,750 --> 00:32:15,679

all natural body support so you can be

550

00:32:19,690 --> 00:32:16,760

at your best

551

00:32:23,440 --> 00:32:19,700

naturally all you have to do is log on

552

00:32:26,140 --> 00:32:23,450

to get to t.com that's get the t.com

553

00:32:29,169 --> 00:32:26,150

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

554

00:32:31,330 --> 00:32:29,179

are the real deal join us in armor up

555

00:32:34,690 --> 00:32:31,340

get the t-dot-com

556

00:32:35,169 --> 00:32:34,700

that's get the t.com changing america's

557

00:32:38,440 --> 00:32:35,179

health

558

00:32:46,570 --> 00:32:38,450

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

559

00:32:50,440 --> 00:32:46,580

geneticists agreed do black is not your

560

00:32:57,610 --> 00:32:50,450

father's radio show on the game changer

561

00:32:59,470 --> 00:32:57,620

radio network and k gra the planet do

562

00:33:00,700 --> 00:32:59,480

you want to lose weight but have no idea

563

00:33:03,159 --> 00:33:00,710

where to begin

564

00:33:04,810 --> 00:33:03,169

the fast start diet a three-day weight

565

00:33:07,150 --> 00:33:04,820

loss plan is the answer

566

00:33:09,490 --> 00:33:07,160

three days of nutritionally balanced

567

00:33:12,400 --> 00:33:09,500

calorie restricted meals delivered right

568

00:33:14,980 --> 00:33:12,410

to your door no is shopping no measuring

569

00:33:17,260 --> 00:33:14,990

and no cooking everything is prepared

570

00:33:19,960 --> 00:33:17,270

for you and ready to eat at home or

571

00:33:21,820 --> 00:33:19,970

on-the-go the fast start diet has all

572

00:33:24,310 --> 00:33:21,830

the amazing benefits of intermittent

573

00:33:26,289 --> 00:33:24,320

fasting without starving we've helped

574

00:33:28,539 --> 00:33:26,299

thousands of people who have struggled

575

00:33:30,610 --> 00:33:28,549

to reach their weight loss goals isn't

576

00:33:32,560 --> 00:33:30,620

it time we helped you with the fast

577

00:33:36,100 --> 00:33:32,570

start diet you'll lose weight and feel

578

00:33:38,860 --> 00:33:36,110

great fine fast start diet on Amazon or

579

00:33:41,560 --> 00:33:38,870

go to fast start diet calm and use promo

580

00:33:44,530 --> 00:33:41,570

code talk to get 10% off your first box

581

00:33:46,750 --> 00:33:44,540

and as a special bonus fast start will

582

00:33:49,090 --> 00:33:46,760

include their number one rated lipo 3

583

00:33:51,159 --> 00:33:49,100

appetite suppressants prey free with

584

00:33:53,740 --> 00:33:51,169

your order this is jimmy church and

585

00:34:13,340 --> 00:33:53,750

whatever your diet plans are do what i

586

00:34:13,350 --> 00:34:23,000

[Music]

587

00:34:29,919 --> 00:34:27,409

all right welcome back fade to black

588

00:34:33,200 --> 00:34:29,929

I'm your host Jimmy Church it is Monday

589

00:34:38,210 --> 00:34:33,210

tonight's very special guest anomaly is

590

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:38,220

here tomorrow night Leal's egami and his

591

00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:41,760

new book the invisible master Wednesday

592

00:34:48,800 --> 00:34:45,440

night exclusive here Michael Lee Hill

593

00:34:51,830 --> 00:34:48,810

that's right the AR Borden NS a group

594

00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:51,840

will be revealed right here on Wednesday

595

00:34:56,960 --> 00:34:55,200

night great week here of course Thursday

596

00:35:00,190 --> 00:34:56,970

night's another Fator night open lines

597

00:35:03,440 --> 00:35:00,200

all night long taking your phone calls

598

00:35:05,360 --> 00:35:03,450

tonight it is anomaly he's a

599

00:35:07,550 --> 00:35:05,370

groundbreaking news analyst hip hop

600

00:35:10,640 --> 00:35:07,560

artists video producer and creative

601
00:35:13,550 --> 00:35:10,650
visionary New Jersey raised West

602
00:35:15,530 --> 00:35:13,560
Virginia affiliated California living

603
00:35:18,260 --> 00:35:15,540
combining elements of spirituality

604
00:35:19,580 --> 00:35:18,270
philosophy and real life anomaly has

605
00:35:22,160 --> 00:35:19,590
become a leading voice of this

606
00:35:26,570 --> 00:35:22,170
generation as well as a legendary rapper

607
00:35:30,260 --> 00:35:26,580
and poet anomaly reaches between seven

608
00:35:32,450 --> 00:35:30,270
and thirty million people weekly from

609
00:35:34,430 --> 00:35:32,460
Facebook Instagram YouTube and Twitter

610
00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:34,440
and tonight we're gonna discuss

611
00:35:38,810 --> 00:35:36,720
everything from pop culture to

612
00:35:40,760 --> 00:35:38,820
conspiracy we're gonna get it all in I

613
00:35:43,760 --> 00:35:40,770

am really looking forward to this his

614

00:35:44,990 --> 00:35:43,770

website is legendary vision the links

615

00:35:46,820 --> 00:35:45,000

are right there at Jimmy Church

616

00:35:48,770 --> 00:35:46,830

radio.com and like to welcome for the

617

00:35:51,020 --> 00:35:48,780

first time to fade to black anomaly

618

00:35:52,460 --> 00:35:51,030

anomaly what's up how you doing I'm

619

00:35:54,920 --> 00:35:52,470

blessed I'm great thank you for having

620

00:35:56,600 --> 00:35:54,930

me no I'm blessed and I'm great and

621

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:56,610

thank you for having me so there you go

622

00:36:03,890 --> 00:36:01,200

right we all are absolutely and before

623

00:36:05,720 --> 00:36:03,900

we get started anomaly you probably know

624

00:36:09,140 --> 00:36:05,730

you're gonna get the first time guest

625

00:36:11,510 --> 00:36:09,150

disclaimer which goes like this

626
00:36:13,640 --> 00:36:11,520
it's just you and I sitting on my couch

627
00:36:15,500 --> 00:36:13,650
having a conversation as friends and

628
00:36:17,600 --> 00:36:15,510
where that conversation starts it starts

629
00:36:20,140 --> 00:36:17,610
where it ends it ends but we're gonna

630
00:36:24,560 --> 00:36:20,150
end his friends there you go you ready

631
00:36:26,750 --> 00:36:24,570
absolutely I love that now I've got to

632
00:36:29,540 --> 00:36:26,760
know I'm gonna ask you this first this

633
00:36:33,800 --> 00:36:29,550
is like host to host right let's let's

634
00:36:38,660 --> 00:36:33,810
do that for a second you you have

635
00:36:42,020 --> 00:36:38,670
an impact to millions of people do you

636
00:36:46,220 --> 00:36:42,030
feel that impact do you choose your

637
00:36:48,800 --> 00:36:46,230
words carefully absolutely I feel the

638
00:36:50,690 --> 00:36:48,810

impact I try to choose everything like

639

00:36:53,570 --> 00:36:50,700

very sensitive to what I post even

640

00:36:57,070 --> 00:36:53,580

picture posts so I do my best for sure

641

00:37:01,400 --> 00:36:57,080

on that and I feel that for sure today

642

00:37:04,100 --> 00:37:01,410

we have you know the the the technology

643

00:37:06,560 --> 00:37:04,110

today anomaly you grasp it you get it

644

00:37:08,720 --> 00:37:06,570

your generation understands it

645

00:37:11,780 --> 00:37:08,730

you know smartphones and tablets and

646

00:37:15,410 --> 00:37:11,790

Instagram and and and and how you can

647

00:37:19,700 --> 00:37:15,420

reach and and and touch the emotions of

648

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:19,710

so many in just a nanosecond right you

649

00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:22,320

can just alter things you can change

650

00:37:28,100 --> 00:37:26,400

people and and you understand that but

651

00:37:32,210 --> 00:37:28,110

so does everybody else

652

00:37:36,380 --> 00:37:32,220

so does the man right they know how to

653

00:37:39,260 --> 00:37:36,390

alter emotions and affect people how do

654

00:37:43,610 --> 00:37:39,270

you feel about that in the use of the

655

00:37:45,740 --> 00:37:43,620

Internet to divide and conquer on that

656

00:37:48,140 --> 00:37:45,750

note I know a study came out last year

657

00:37:49,730 --> 00:37:48,150

two years ago about Facebook you know

658

00:37:51,860 --> 00:37:49,740

they did a test without anyone knowing

659

00:37:53,390 --> 00:37:51,870

manipulating people's emotions and of

660

00:37:55,700 --> 00:37:53,400

course people know now they're using

661

00:37:58,190 --> 00:37:55,710

artificial intelligence machine learning

662

00:38:00,410 --> 00:37:58,200

you know algorithms and so I mean it's

663

00:38:03,200 --> 00:38:00,420

it's a lot of power for everyone to have

664

00:38:05,540 --> 00:38:03,210

and overall though I think it's it's

665

00:38:08,090 --> 00:38:05,550

pretty good and you know the censorship

666

00:38:10,040 --> 00:38:08,100

is obviously not great but I'm always in

667

00:38:11,900 --> 00:38:10,050

I'm optimistic so I'm like with all this

668

00:38:13,370 --> 00:38:11,910

technology and all this power it could

669

00:38:14,900 --> 00:38:13,380

be a lot worse and I think it's up to

670

00:38:16,100 --> 00:38:14,910

all the good people on the planet to

671

00:38:17,900 --> 00:38:16,110

make sure that it doesn't go there

672

00:38:21,050 --> 00:38:17,910

because it hasn't yet but it's it's

673

00:38:24,020 --> 00:38:21,060

creepin and and you speak out about this

674

00:38:28,100 --> 00:38:24,030

a lot and so do why do you think that

675

00:38:29,900 --> 00:38:28,110

you know people are listening absolutely

676

00:38:32,120 --> 00:38:29,910

I think a lot of people are listening I

677

00:38:33,920 --> 00:38:32,130

think a lot of people are evolving but

678

00:38:36,200 --> 00:38:33,930

also I think there's only so much that

679

00:38:38,570 --> 00:38:36,210

even me or you or millions of people can

680

00:38:40,790 --> 00:38:38,580

do because you know when it comes to

681

00:38:43,160 --> 00:38:40,800

these tech companies and even

682

00:38:44,510 --> 00:38:43,170

politicians world leaders and people who

683

00:38:45,690 --> 00:38:44,520

are really running the show with this

684

00:38:47,490 --> 00:38:45,700

this tech

685

00:38:49,890 --> 00:38:47,500

you know even if you know what's going

686

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:49,900

on it's it's hard to say how to really

687

00:38:55,920 --> 00:38:53,200

counter it in the long term so and what

688

00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:55,930

do you make of it's one thing to have

689

00:39:00,900 --> 00:38:58,720

your audience and in my audience and I

690

00:39:02,340 --> 00:39:00,910

feel that they get it I really do I

691

00:39:05,130 --> 00:39:02,350

think they understand it and we've been

692

00:39:09,330 --> 00:39:05,140

speaking about it for so long now but

693

00:39:11,760 --> 00:39:09,340

then you have the other literally 99.9%

694

00:39:14,940 --> 00:39:11,770

of the planet that's not listening to

695

00:39:17,940 --> 00:39:14,950

you or I and they're oblivious to it and

696

00:39:20,280 --> 00:39:17,950

I don't even know if they care that they

697

00:39:24,990 --> 00:39:20,290

are manipulated or if what they are

698

00:39:27,090 --> 00:39:25,000

reading is true or not totally I mean I

699

00:39:29,040 --> 00:39:27,100

don't know how high the percentages but

700

00:39:30,660 --> 00:39:29,050

that's why my overarching messages

701
00:39:32,520 --> 00:39:30,670
always change yourself to change the

702
00:39:34,110 --> 00:39:32,530
world because everybody wants to attack

703
00:39:35,850 --> 00:39:34,120
the top but you know the reason they do

704
00:39:37,440 --> 00:39:35,860
stuff is because they get away with it a

705
00:39:40,500 --> 00:39:37,450
lot of people are brainwashed by

706
00:39:42,300 --> 00:39:40,510
television media you know even music and

707
00:39:44,910 --> 00:39:42,310
some elements the internet what's being

708
00:39:47,220 --> 00:39:44,920
highlighted and headlined and the

709
00:39:49,320 --> 00:39:47,230
majority of people don't care so it's up

710
00:39:51,540 --> 00:39:49,330
to us to change it from the bottom up

711
00:39:53,910 --> 00:39:51,550
because if people keep buying it they'll

712
00:39:55,890 --> 00:39:53,920
keep selling it when do you think the

713
00:40:00,450 --> 00:39:55,900

change started to happen

714

00:40:01,800 --> 00:40:00,460

you're a generation behind me and and by

715

00:40:05,100 --> 00:40:01,810

the way I'm just gonna let the audience

716

00:40:09,180 --> 00:40:05,110

know that anomaly and I met earlier this

717

00:40:12,270 --> 00:40:09,190

year at the NAMM show and when I walk

718

00:40:14,900 --> 00:40:12,280

around like the NAMM show anomaly I'm

719

00:40:16,260 --> 00:40:14,910

the old guy in the room right I

720

00:40:19,770 --> 00:40:16,270

understand that

721

00:40:24,540 --> 00:40:19,780

you you're a generation behind me but

722

00:40:26,730 --> 00:40:24,550

you you're still old enough to see the

723

00:40:28,320 --> 00:40:26,740

changes that have occurred on the

724

00:40:32,100 --> 00:40:28,330

Internet the internet used to be a very

725

00:40:34,770 --> 00:40:32,110

fun place it's not that way anymore when

726

00:40:37,110 --> 00:40:34,780

did you start to see the changes in

727

00:40:40,110 --> 00:40:37,120

people's emotions and the fighting and

728

00:40:42,720 --> 00:40:40,120

intro lling and in these crazy posts

729

00:40:44,910 --> 00:40:42,730

when did you start to see it happen mmm

730

00:40:46,200 --> 00:40:44,920

I mean I think people were always maybe

731

00:40:48,150 --> 00:40:46,210

trolling and I think when I first

732

00:40:49,980 --> 00:40:48,160

started people were a lot more vulgar

733

00:40:50,520 --> 00:40:49,990

because it was this place that you are

734

00:40:52,800 --> 00:40:50,530

anonymous

735

00:40:54,660 --> 00:40:52,810

but it seems like Facebook Twitter and

736

00:40:57,240 --> 00:40:54,670

Google have kind of swallowed it up and

737

00:40:58,620 --> 00:40:57,250

you know made the censorship bigger the

738

00:41:00,660 --> 00:40:58,630

PC culture and

739

00:41:02,999 --> 00:41:00,670

anteye cursing bigger which maybe for

740

00:41:05,730 --> 00:41:03,009

family and kids that's okay but they've

741

00:41:07,620 --> 00:41:05,740

slowly I feel like continued to censor

742

00:41:09,690 --> 00:41:07,630

and rig their algorithms to favor the

743

00:41:11,130 --> 00:41:09,700

news that they want a favor it's gotten

744

00:41:12,809 --> 00:41:11,140

more and more rigged more and more

745

00:41:15,599 --> 00:41:12,819

controlled and now the social media

746

00:41:16,769 --> 00:41:15,609

companies they have like news built into

747

00:41:17,999 --> 00:41:16,779

it so it's not just that they're

748

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:18,009

allowing free thought

749

00:41:21,089 --> 00:41:19,599

they're kicking certain people off their

750

00:41:22,799 --> 00:41:21,099

platforms while kind of leading

751
00:41:24,980 --> 00:41:22,809
everybody to the headlines they want to

752
00:41:27,930 --> 00:41:24,990
lead them to so I feel like it's gotten

753
00:41:30,359 --> 00:41:27,940
definitely closed up a bit but like I

754
00:41:33,329 --> 00:41:30,369
said I mean we got a it could be worse

755
00:41:35,999 --> 00:41:33,339
so we're at a crossroads I think why do

756
00:41:39,569 --> 00:41:36,009
you think it is when we look at somebody

757
00:41:42,120 --> 00:41:39,579
like Alex Jones who I've followed since

758
00:41:44,789 --> 00:41:42,130
he had first started you know I can go

759
00:41:49,710 --> 00:41:44,799
back to first time I heard Alex Jones

760
00:41:51,380 --> 00:41:49,720
his name was probably around 2008 and so

761
00:41:54,599 --> 00:41:51,390
that's that you know that's 10 years ago

762
00:41:58,140 --> 00:41:54,609
and so you have an example of like Alex

763
00:42:01,829 --> 00:41:58,150

Jones and where they've obviously made

764

00:42:05,249 --> 00:42:01,839

an example of him but they they don't

765

00:42:07,650 --> 00:42:05,259

seem to be having any discretion here

766

00:42:09,870 --> 00:42:07,660

it's it's the right it's the left you

767

00:42:11,789 --> 00:42:09,880

can even be in the middle they don't

768

00:42:15,660 --> 00:42:11,799

want it seems like they don't want

769

00:42:18,329 --> 00:42:15,670

anybody to voice an opinion on whatever

770

00:42:21,299 --> 00:42:18,339

the subject is and that they want to

771

00:42:23,460 --> 00:42:21,309

control what the message is you know the

772

00:42:24,990 --> 00:42:23,470

and it's funny that Alex Jones he always

773

00:42:26,759 --> 00:42:25,000

says I'm the tip of the spear

774

00:42:28,529 --> 00:42:26,769

I'm the tip of the spear that's one of

775

00:42:30,210 --> 00:42:28,539

his famous slogan saying like if they

776

00:42:32,339 --> 00:42:30,220

cancel me they're coming for you and

777

00:42:34,529 --> 00:42:32,349

sure enough it happened and sure enough

778

00:42:36,269 --> 00:42:34,539

he was right he was you know perhaps the

779

00:42:38,400 --> 00:42:36,279

tip and now they go down left right you

780

00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:38,410

have free thought project you have less

781

00:42:43,049 --> 00:42:40,720

left-leaning quote-unquote conspiracy

782

00:42:45,839 --> 00:42:43,059

sites going down right-wing sites left

783

00:42:48,660 --> 00:42:45,849

left-leaning anti-war people and this is

784

00:42:50,490 --> 00:42:48,670

the game I think they can't really get

785

00:42:51,870 --> 00:42:50,500

done what they want to do I don't think

786

00:42:53,910 --> 00:42:51,880

they're having a lot of success on the

787

00:42:55,799 --> 00:42:53,920

global political scale so instead of

788

00:42:57,240 --> 00:42:55,809

like learning and adapting and trying to

789

00:42:59,039 --> 00:42:57,250

reach out to people and a bunch of

790

00:43:00,900 --> 00:42:59,049

communities that they've lost they're

791

00:43:02,670 --> 00:43:00,910

trying to like further rig their sites

792

00:43:04,289 --> 00:43:02,680

and keep people off it's a horrible

793

00:43:06,359 --> 00:43:04,299

strategy it's not working and it's

794

00:43:08,009 --> 00:43:06,369

almost like a temper tantrum with like

795

00:43:08,690 --> 00:43:08,019

these elites where I wish they would

796

00:43:10,789 --> 00:43:08,700

dial it back

797

00:43:12,799 --> 00:43:10,799

and you know connect with your community

798

00:43:13,880 --> 00:43:12,809

and even right and left and figure out

799

00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:13,890

what they're missing because they're

800

00:43:17,240 --> 00:43:15,359

totally not doing that it's like they

801

00:43:20,980 --> 00:43:17,250

just want to run everyone over there

802

00:43:23,839 --> 00:43:20,990

used to be this was the culture of

803

00:43:27,049 --> 00:43:23,849

Silicon Valley and this is this is not a

804

00:43:29,630 --> 00:43:27,059

joke and going back to like when Bill

805

00:43:35,299 --> 00:43:29,640

Gates was a kid right if you go back to

806

00:43:39,950 --> 00:43:35,309

the culture of 1995 Silicon Valley it

807

00:43:43,339 --> 00:43:39,960

was rebels those were renegade nerds

808

00:43:46,849 --> 00:43:43,349

then that didn't care about the man that

809

00:43:50,000 --> 00:43:46,859

wanted to have freedom of expression and

810

00:43:53,299 --> 00:43:50,010

have a free internet and voices and and

811

00:43:57,049 --> 00:43:53,309

if you know this this rainbow coalition

812

00:43:59,210 --> 00:43:57,059

of thought and creativity that's what

813

00:44:03,740 --> 00:43:59,220

that's what it was all built on and

814

00:44:06,530 --> 00:44:03,750

they've absolutely lost control of their

815

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:06,540

moral compass and it's because they're

816

00:44:13,160 --> 00:44:09,680

not rebels anymore they're all rich

817

00:44:14,990 --> 00:44:13,170

everybody right I'm serious amounts of

818

00:44:17,809 --> 00:44:15,000

cash where they are completely

819

00:44:19,730 --> 00:44:17,819

disconnected from exactly what got him

820

00:44:22,930 --> 00:44:19,740

there in the first place and I don't

821

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:22,940

know how we're gonna get it back do you

822

00:44:26,930 --> 00:44:25,440

you're right man I mean even Google you

823

00:44:29,390 --> 00:44:26,940

know they started with a don't be evil

824

00:44:32,270 --> 00:44:29,400

slogan and then they've slowly just kind

825

00:44:34,130 --> 00:44:32,280

of gotten like this tech corporation out

826

00:44:36,829 --> 00:44:34,140

of control spiraling out of control

827

00:44:38,539 --> 00:44:36,839

I I mean I don't know what its gonna be

828

00:44:40,819 --> 00:44:38,549

out of it we got to see how far they go

829

00:44:43,700 --> 00:44:40,829

because even this last week they deleted

830

00:44:45,170 --> 00:44:43,710

I think 800 Facebook pages is scary cuz

831

00:44:47,480 --> 00:44:45,180

like you know once once they take away

832

00:44:49,280 --> 00:44:47,490

Alex and then you know maybe freethought

833

00:44:51,440 --> 00:44:49,290

project and others I feel like we're it

834

00:44:53,720 --> 00:44:51,450

we're only a few knocks down the peg so

835

00:44:55,520 --> 00:44:53,730

if we could we could always migrate to

836

00:44:57,260 --> 00:44:55,530

other social medias but I feel like

837

00:44:59,089 --> 00:44:57,270

everyone no one wants to do it we've

838

00:45:01,130 --> 00:44:59,099

built up such a big platform on some of

839

00:45:02,900 --> 00:45:01,140

them that it's a it's a tricky situation

840

00:45:04,700 --> 00:45:02,910

and I don't know that I agree with

841

00:45:06,740 --> 00:45:04,710

government getting involved either so

842

00:45:10,970 --> 00:45:06,750

it's it's like a very sticky situation

843

00:45:15,440 --> 00:45:10,980

now how about you because for instance

844

00:45:16,789 --> 00:45:15,450

on your Facebook page if the numbers are

845

00:45:18,890 --> 00:45:16,799

wrong you can correct me it doesn't

846

00:45:20,220 --> 00:45:18,900

matter we just use round numbers but

847

00:45:23,160 --> 00:45:20,230

you've got

848

00:45:25,680 --> 00:45:23,170

over a half a million followers just on

849

00:45:28,349 --> 00:45:25,690

your Facebook page that's it that's a

850

00:45:31,020 --> 00:45:28,359

lot of influence have have they come

851
00:45:33,440 --> 00:45:31,030
after you have you had any threats have

852
00:45:35,520 --> 00:45:33,450
you felt anything on the censorship side

853
00:45:36,750 --> 00:45:35,530
yeah I want to start off on a positive

854
00:45:37,320 --> 00:45:36,760
note I want to say I've been very

855
00:45:39,300 --> 00:45:37,330
blessed

856
00:45:41,250 --> 00:45:39,310
and I'm getting like three to eight

857
00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:41,260
million views a week sometimes like

858
00:45:44,580 --> 00:45:42,640
that's an incredible number and

859
00:45:47,460 --> 00:45:44,590
Facebook's been very kind of me on that

860
00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:47,470
note but I have I had a 24 hour ban

861
00:45:52,620 --> 00:45:50,560
because I posted this racist tweet from

862
00:45:54,210 --> 00:45:52,630
a New York Times editor and I was just

863
00:45:56,280 --> 00:45:54,220

pointing out how they took Roseanne show

864

00:45:58,920 --> 00:45:56,290

away but then this woman they gave a

865

00:46:00,420 --> 00:45:58,930

promotion to and they they banned me and

866

00:46:02,580 --> 00:46:00,430

then they started tracking my location

867

00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:02,590

they said you know anomaly what's your

868

00:46:05,609 --> 00:46:04,240

real name what you know what's all this

869

00:46:07,560 --> 00:46:05,619

stuff and I gave it to them I have it on

870

00:46:09,300 --> 00:46:07,570

my Facebook page and they're like you we

871

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:09,310

have to track you permanently and I got

872

00:46:12,090 --> 00:46:10,720

like three four pop-ups they're already

873

00:46:14,070 --> 00:46:12,100

tracking me and they're they're just

874

00:46:15,180 --> 00:46:14,080

like we need to track you 24/7 I was

875

00:46:17,580 --> 00:46:15,190

like that's fine if that's what you got

876

00:46:19,680 --> 00:46:17,590

to do and then they took I did a video

877

00:46:22,170 --> 00:46:19,690

on South Africa and they took it down

878

00:46:22,620 --> 00:46:22,180

but then reinstated it so those are very

879

00:46:24,450 --> 00:46:22,630

minor

880

00:46:26,670 --> 00:46:24,460

besides the tracking location I think

881

00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:26,680

that's pretty creepy but overall in this

882

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:28,720

day and age they've been very very kind

883

00:46:32,730 --> 00:46:30,640

to me and I think it's because I try to

884

00:46:34,530 --> 00:46:32,740

lead with truth I try not to say

885

00:46:36,480 --> 00:46:34,540

anything I don't know if I don't know it

886

00:46:38,609 --> 00:46:36,490

I let that be known like I don't push

887

00:46:40,920 --> 00:46:38,619

any quote/unquote conspiracy theories

888

00:46:43,260 --> 00:46:40,930

you know without questioning and making

889

00:46:46,109 --> 00:46:43,270

sure and I'm I'm as nice as possible so

890

00:46:47,849 --> 00:46:46,119

you know those are minor but overall

891

00:46:49,680 --> 00:46:47,859

they haven't really messed with my reach

892

00:46:51,900 --> 00:46:49,690

and I'm pretty good at social media so

893

00:46:55,290 --> 00:46:51,910

they've let me for now kind of thrive

894

00:46:56,849 --> 00:46:55,300

you would think that with somebody you

895

00:46:58,530 --> 00:46:56,859

know some of these pages that they pull

896

00:47:00,570 --> 00:46:58,540

down you know two million you know two

897

00:47:03,359 --> 00:47:00,580

point nine two point five two million

898

00:47:05,910 --> 00:47:03,369

followers and subscribers that's also

899

00:47:06,900 --> 00:47:05,920

money and revenue back to Facebook and

900

00:47:08,190 --> 00:47:06,910

you would think that that would have

901
00:47:12,390 --> 00:47:08,200
some kind of influence on their

902
00:47:14,120 --> 00:47:12,400
decisions but it it didn't and a lot of

903
00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:14,130
people lost their jobs

904
00:47:18,270 --> 00:47:16,480
we are you know I was looking at some of

905
00:47:21,120 --> 00:47:18,280
the numbers and when you're looking at

906
00:47:23,609 --> 00:47:21,130
media organizations of that size

907
00:47:25,650 --> 00:47:23,619
certainly they have a staff and if you

908
00:47:29,520 --> 00:47:25,660
turn around and and start shutting this

909
00:47:32,370 --> 00:47:29,530
down you may be making a political

910
00:47:34,620 --> 00:47:32,380
stance of some kind of

911
00:47:36,960 --> 00:47:34,630
moral standard that they seem to be

912
00:47:39,150 --> 00:47:36,970
projecting but you're also affecting

913
00:47:41,160 --> 00:47:39,160

people's lives at the same time and

914

00:47:43,890 --> 00:47:41,170

there doesn't seem to be a rhyme or

915

00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:43,900

reason because they don't give they

916

00:47:51,240 --> 00:47:48,160

don't state why these pages 800 were

917

00:47:53,160 --> 00:47:51,250

removed yeah I mean they're very very

918

00:47:55,499 --> 00:47:53,170

desperate to control the narrative and

919

00:47:57,450 --> 00:47:55,509

they've kind of merged with mainstream

920

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:57,460

media you know they've given like

921

00:48:01,259 --> 00:47:58,960

multi-million dollar contracts to

922

00:48:03,569 --> 00:48:01,269

mainstream media and you know partners

923

00:48:05,970 --> 00:48:03,579

with political operative groups to fight

924

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:05,980

fake news so they've taken that side

925

00:48:09,569 --> 00:48:07,839

they're desperate for the narrative

926
00:48:11,009 --> 00:48:09,579
they're very very desperate to win these

927
00:48:13,319 --> 00:48:11,019
elections you know they have a certain

928
00:48:15,029 --> 00:48:13,329
agenda and they want to win and they're

929
00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:15,039
they're not connecting so instead of

930
00:48:18,089 --> 00:48:16,720
like I said connecting they think they

931
00:48:20,819 --> 00:48:18,099
want to kick people off but they also

932
00:48:23,579 --> 00:48:20,829
kicked off people that are maybe leaning

933
00:48:24,960 --> 00:48:23,589
their politic 'el way like I know

934
00:48:27,150 --> 00:48:24,970
freethought projects you know they

935
00:48:28,710 --> 00:48:27,160
question all sides and they didn't even

936
00:48:30,210 --> 00:48:28,720
give them a reason that's the really

937
00:48:32,160 --> 00:48:30,220
scary part they didn't say this is why

938
00:48:34,769 --> 00:48:32,170

you could change it they just gave them

939

00:48:36,569 --> 00:48:34,779

a very broad reason ruin people's jobs

940

00:48:37,980 --> 00:48:36,579

and lives and kick them off Twitter

941

00:48:40,019 --> 00:48:37,990

within 48 hours

942

00:48:42,299 --> 00:48:40,029

I think anti media they did as well I'm

943

00:48:44,400 --> 00:48:42,309

not as familiar with that but they're

944

00:48:47,279 --> 00:48:44,410

very very desperate and they're just

945

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:47,289

like in such an echo chamber and it's

946

00:48:50,130 --> 00:48:48,400

it's just creepy

947

00:48:51,749 --> 00:48:50,140

combined with political correctness what

948

00:48:53,339 --> 00:48:51,759

they think is right and they've become

949

00:48:55,829 --> 00:48:53,349

the monster that they think they're

950

00:48:58,529 --> 00:48:55,839

fighting it's a very weird paradox we

951
00:49:00,960 --> 00:48:58,539
didn't think you know the warnings were

952
00:49:03,299 --> 00:49:00,970
all there for for many many years before

953
00:49:06,120 --> 00:49:03,309
the internet came along that we would be

954
00:49:10,319 --> 00:49:06,130
at this point some day with technology

955
00:49:13,109 --> 00:49:10,329
and here we are witnessing not only the

956
00:49:15,589 --> 00:49:13,119
the ability of fake news to propagate

957
00:49:19,680 --> 00:49:15,599
and the man controlling the narrative

958
00:49:21,660 --> 00:49:19,690
news media taking sides and there is an

959
00:49:23,609 --> 00:49:21,670
immediate outlet out there right now

960
00:49:27,210 --> 00:49:23,619
right left or Center that is telling the

961
00:49:30,809 --> 00:49:27,220
truth about anything and we were warned

962
00:49:33,299 --> 00:49:30,819
about this and here we are we we knew

963
00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:33,309

that this day would come and it doesn't

964

00:49:37,380 --> 00:49:35,440

seem like anybody wants to do anything

965

00:49:40,049 --> 00:49:37,390

about it nobody wants to call out the

966

00:49:41,549 --> 00:49:40,059

media and I'm not talking about you know

967

00:49:44,210 --> 00:49:41,559

the President or anything else I'm

968

00:49:46,130 --> 00:49:44,220

talking about society in general Stan

969

00:49:48,950 --> 00:49:46,140

upgoing what are you guys doing to us

970

00:49:51,050 --> 00:49:48,960

nobody wants to put up a fight it seems

971

00:49:54,290 --> 00:49:51,060

like we just want to be a part of the

972

00:49:56,000 --> 00:49:54,300

status quo and when i say we' you know

973

00:49:58,040 --> 00:49:56,010

i'm talking about you know the united

974

00:49:59,930 --> 00:49:58,050

states and countries where they just

975

00:50:01,790 --> 00:49:59,940

want to move along and and not rock the

976
00:50:05,839 --> 00:50:01,800
boat why do you think that we've become

977
00:50:08,720 --> 00:50:05,849
so complacent I guess it goes back to

978
00:50:11,630 --> 00:50:08,730
really courage and who's you know able

979
00:50:13,940 --> 00:50:11,640
to see through that you know matrix so

980
00:50:16,400 --> 00:50:13,950
to say and really do something about it

981
00:50:18,470 --> 00:50:16,410
I guess historically not everyone's on

982
00:50:20,480 --> 00:50:18,480
that level but I think one person that

983
00:50:23,780 --> 00:50:20,490
really did a good job recently was Elon

984
00:50:26,300 --> 00:50:23,790
Musk I want to talk about I want to jump

985
00:50:29,960 --> 00:50:26,310
in I was actually wanting to get to that

986
00:50:33,010 --> 00:50:29,970
next yes the know we're gonna do it

987
00:50:37,700 --> 00:50:33,020
right now your point that you made about

988
00:50:40,460 --> 00:50:37,710

Elon Musk and Google searches is

989

00:50:43,220 --> 00:50:40,470

something that everybody needs to see

990

00:50:46,430 --> 00:50:43,230

and understand exactly what we're

991

00:50:48,770 --> 00:50:46,440

talking about here and your video how

992

00:50:51,339 --> 00:50:48,780

many views did you get on the video that

993

00:50:54,829 --> 00:50:51,349

just hit a million like yesterday says

994

00:50:59,050 --> 00:50:54,839

see you know and that's not enough as

995

00:51:02,230 --> 00:50:59,060

great as that is everybody needs to see

996

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:02,240

the point that you are making here so

997

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:05,520

Elon Musk we all know he went on Joe

998

00:51:12,349 --> 00:51:08,640

Rogan and and talked it up right and it

999

00:51:14,900 --> 00:51:12,359

was a pretty funny to see but it that

1000

00:51:18,290 --> 00:51:14,910

wasn't your point your point was that

1001
00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:18,300
Joe Rogan's original video got three and

1002
00:51:22,820 --> 00:51:19,920
a half million views and you would

1003
00:51:25,160 --> 00:51:22,830
assume that that would be the top Google

1004
00:51:28,430 --> 00:51:25,170
search for that video and it wasn't what

1005
00:51:30,829 --> 00:51:28,440
did you find out it was like 16 or 17

1006
00:51:33,079 --> 00:51:30,839
down and the ones in front of it in

1007
00:51:34,700 --> 00:51:33,089
front of it are very very unpopular but

1008
00:51:36,440 --> 00:51:34,710
YouTube actually did something in the

1009
00:51:38,570 --> 00:51:36,450
algorithm within the last year or two

1010
00:51:40,640 --> 00:51:38,580
and they keep rigging it further it's

1011
00:51:42,589 --> 00:51:40,650
called the top news section so if you

1012
00:51:44,810 --> 00:51:42,599
ever search on YouTube and you see top

1013
00:51:47,329 --> 00:51:44,820

news basically what that means is

1014

00:51:49,550 --> 00:51:47,339

they're prioritizing the mainstream

1015

00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:49,560

left-wing and right-wing media over the

1016

00:51:54,670 --> 00:51:51,599

independent content creator who has more

1017

00:51:56,620 --> 00:51:54,680

views and more likes so you know I went

1018

00:51:59,200 --> 00:51:56,630

left and right both wings of the

1019

00:52:01,060 --> 00:51:59,210

mainstream bird we're putting him in a

1020

00:52:03,730 --> 00:52:01,070

light like oh he's stupid he's smoking

1021

00:52:04,900 --> 00:52:03,740

he's so dumb but the real video you know

1022

00:52:06,670 --> 00:52:04,910

the full video he's talking about

1023

00:52:08,920 --> 00:52:06,680

artificial intelligence and of course

1024

00:52:11,170 --> 00:52:08,930

Elon Musk owns a company called neural

1025

00:52:12,970 --> 00:52:11,180

link to plant computer chips in human

1026
00:52:15,370 --> 00:52:12,980
brains so this is no joke this is no

1027
00:52:15,970 --> 00:52:15,380
dumb-guy here so the fact that it takes

1028
00:52:19,150 --> 00:52:15,980
you

1029
00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:19,160
maybe page two and sixteen scroll down

1030
00:52:23,740 --> 00:52:21,200
just to find the original content and

1031
00:52:25,120 --> 00:52:23,750
you have to look at fifteen other videos

1032
00:52:27,250 --> 00:52:25,130
that are trying to lead you in the wrong

1033
00:52:29,350 --> 00:52:27,260
direction it's very frightening but it's

1034
00:52:31,180 --> 00:52:29,360
the top news section and they claim to

1035
00:52:33,100 --> 00:52:31,190
be fighting fake news but they'll do it

1036
00:52:35,050 --> 00:52:33,110
on a lot of searches and make sure that

1037
00:52:38,080 --> 00:52:35,060
the top ten fifteen videos you see are

1038
00:52:40,180 --> 00:52:38,090

all mainstream media and sanctioned by

1039

00:52:41,950 --> 00:52:40,190

you know what they think is true which

1040

00:52:43,600 --> 00:52:41,960

like you said is very rarely the best

1041

00:52:45,340 --> 00:52:43,610

perspective I would even argue that it's

1042

00:52:47,200 --> 00:52:45,350

almost never the best perspective

1043

00:52:50,080 --> 00:52:47,210

besides maybe a few journalists on

1044

00:52:53,350 --> 00:52:50,090

television that are doing good work what

1045

00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:53,360

was shocking to me and he pointed this

1046

00:52:58,540 --> 00:52:56,000

out that there were videos way ahead of

1047

00:53:02,590 --> 00:52:58,550

the three and a half million Wogan clip

1048

00:53:05,380 --> 00:53:02,600

that had 1500 views or three thousand

1049

00:53:08,410 --> 00:53:05,390

views but but yet they were ranked

1050

00:53:11,050 --> 00:53:08,420

higher than Rogen and the second point

1051
00:53:15,460 --> 00:53:11,060
that you made one of the videos that was

1052
00:53:17,860 --> 00:53:15,470
of the Rogen clip of Elon smoking had

1053
00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:17,870
like I'm just gonna pull the numbers I

1054
00:53:22,920 --> 00:53:19,040
don't I don't know what they were but it

1055
00:53:26,500 --> 00:53:22,930
was like it had 50 likes and 1,200

1056
00:53:28,990 --> 00:53:26,510
dislikes yeah that was the New York Post

1057
00:53:30,670 --> 00:53:29,000
so that was you know Robert Murdoch but

1058
00:53:32,410 --> 00:53:30,680
it was like they always are the

1059
00:53:33,580 --> 00:53:32,420
left-wing organizations make him look

1060
00:53:37,210 --> 00:53:33,590
bad and then you had that one the

1061
00:53:37,630 --> 00:53:37,220
right-wing yeah 12 1200 dislikes 50

1062
00:53:39,940 --> 00:53:37,640
likes

1063
00:53:42,220 --> 00:53:39,950

maybe 7000 views and it's above the

1064

00:53:44,080 --> 00:53:42,230

original video cuz they they want you to

1065

00:53:46,120 --> 00:53:44,090

see their spin on it but it's like Elon

1066

00:53:47,740 --> 00:53:46,130

Musk is like a modern-day Tesla almost

1067

00:53:49,840 --> 00:53:47,750

like I don't I'm not trying to see what

1068

00:53:51,850 --> 00:53:49,850

some low-level journalist has to say

1069

00:53:53,200 --> 00:53:51,860

about oh no I I want the real deal like

1070

00:53:54,850 --> 00:53:53,210

I don't I don't want them to gossip

1071

00:53:57,330 --> 00:53:54,860

about you you know I want to have a

1072

00:54:00,250 --> 00:53:57,340

conversation with you and what's the

1073

00:54:02,230 --> 00:54:00,260

intention and you know I see the

1074

00:54:04,300 --> 00:54:02,240

algorithm you can see how it plays out

1075

00:54:06,460 --> 00:54:04,310

in your video it's incredible I really

1076

00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:06,470

enjoyed that you know I got pretty

1077

00:54:10,190 --> 00:54:07,440

pissed off you

1078

00:54:14,120 --> 00:54:10,200

watching it but what's the intention

1079

00:54:17,660 --> 00:54:14,130

with that because is it money because

1080

00:54:19,640 --> 00:54:17,670

CNN was ranked number one and it's like

1081

00:54:21,950 --> 00:54:19,650

what did CNN have to do with that clip

1082

00:54:24,380 --> 00:54:21,960

at all obviously Rogan should have been

1083

00:54:28,880 --> 00:54:24,390

the number one search result there but

1084

00:54:31,130 --> 00:54:28,890

CNN and MSNBC and NBC were like one two

1085

00:54:32,030 --> 00:54:31,140

and three in the search results what's

1086

00:54:34,329 --> 00:54:32,040

going on there

1087

00:54:36,530 --> 00:54:34,339

I think it's power control and

1088

00:54:38,540 --> 00:54:36,540

collaboration you know these big media

1089

00:54:40,250 --> 00:54:38,550

companies they have chosen their sides

1090

00:54:43,069 --> 00:54:40,260

and they've chosen their organizations

1091

00:54:45,020 --> 00:54:43,079

that they've aligned with and when

1092

00:54:46,430 --> 00:54:45,030

everyone started getting demonetised on

1093

00:54:48,589 --> 00:54:46,440

YouTube and they took down a few

1094

00:54:50,599 --> 00:54:48,599

prominent channels YouTube and Google

1095

00:54:54,589 --> 00:54:50,609

actually gave multiple millions of

1096

00:54:56,540 --> 00:54:54,599

dollars to CNN Fox News NBC Washington

1097

00:54:58,460 --> 00:54:56,550

Post New York Times they did it we're

1098

00:55:00,380 --> 00:54:58,470

fighting fake news so they're actually

1099

00:55:02,450 --> 00:55:00,390

taking money away from the independent

1100

00:55:04,250 --> 00:55:02,460

content creator they're actually giving

1101

00:55:06,650 --> 00:55:04,260

millions upon tens of millions of

1102

00:55:08,329 --> 00:55:06,660

dollars to CNN and the other big news

1103

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:08,339

corporations on top of all the money

1104

00:55:11,809 --> 00:55:09,839

that they already make just for no

1105

00:55:13,700 --> 00:55:11,819

reason to fight fake news and then

1106

00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:13,710

they're using AI artificial intelligence

1107

00:55:19,040 --> 00:55:17,280

machine learning and algorithm riggings

1108

00:55:21,230 --> 00:55:19,050

to put them at the top so it's like a

1109

00:55:22,760 --> 00:55:21,240

triple rig you're getting deleted you're

1110

00:55:24,530 --> 00:55:22,770

getting your money taken away they're

1111

00:55:26,210 --> 00:55:24,540

getting extra money and they're getting

1112

00:55:27,530 --> 00:55:26,220

priority searches and and they're not

1113

00:55:29,359 --> 00:55:27,540

paying for it they're actually getting

1114

00:55:31,069 --> 00:55:29,369

paid to be there so people like oh

1115

00:55:32,960 --> 00:55:31,079

they're paid there they pay to be there

1116

00:55:35,599 --> 00:55:32,970

no no they get paid to be there it's

1117

00:55:38,000 --> 00:55:35,609

really crazy it's a catch-22 and it's a

1118

00:55:41,420 --> 00:55:38,010

self feeding machine - that's the other

1119

00:55:44,660 --> 00:55:41,430

crazy thing about all of this it's a

1120

00:55:47,839 --> 00:55:44,670

circle and they get millions and

1121

00:55:50,329 --> 00:55:47,849

millions of millions of people to jump

1122

00:55:55,520 --> 00:55:50,339

on that treadmill that takes them in

1123

00:55:57,770 --> 00:55:55,530

this advertising circle that at one side

1124

00:55:59,450 --> 00:55:57,780

of it is paying the other side of it is

1125

00:56:01,970 --> 00:55:59,460

paying and then you get in this circle

1126

00:56:05,300 --> 00:56:01,980

of cliques that you can't get out of it

1127

00:56:08,329 --> 00:56:05,310

is an unbelievably profitable machine

1128

00:56:10,339 --> 00:56:08,339

that is running absolutely and they're

1129

00:56:12,980 --> 00:56:10,349

also like they did to Alex and a few

1130

00:56:15,620 --> 00:56:12,990

other content creators they they have

1131

00:56:17,690 --> 00:56:15,630

shut down even organizations that are

1132

00:56:19,730 --> 00:56:17,700

not pushing the agenda that they want to

1133

00:56:20,310 --> 00:56:19,740

they've actually pressed pressured even

1134

00:56:22,380 --> 00:56:20,320

pay tree

1135

00:56:24,120 --> 00:56:22,390

which was created to get around the

1136

00:56:26,520 --> 00:56:24,130

censorship in the D monetization and

1137

00:56:28,290 --> 00:56:26,530

they're pressuring places like Visa and

1138

00:56:30,900 --> 00:56:28,300

MasterCard to not accept certain things

1139

00:56:32,610 --> 00:56:30,910

and PayPal so it's like they're not only

1140

00:56:34,350 --> 00:56:32,620

like they're not only rigging everything

1141

00:56:35,730 --> 00:56:34,360

and taking the money away but they're

1142

00:56:37,530 --> 00:56:35,740

pressuring the biggest financial

1143

00:56:39,540 --> 00:56:37,540

organizations to not accept the money

1144

00:56:41,430 --> 00:56:39,550

for like complete destruction of

1145

00:56:43,710 --> 00:56:41,440

whatever that company is yeah do you

1146

00:56:46,680 --> 00:56:43,720

have any ID we've got about a minute to

1147

00:56:49,620 --> 00:56:46,690

the break-up dates on what happened with

1148

00:56:53,040 --> 00:56:49,630

Alex and and PayPal what did he end up

1149

00:56:55,740 --> 00:56:53,050

doing to to take care of that too as

1150

00:56:57,270 --> 00:56:55,750

well I think he's he's always been in

1151
00:56:59,250 --> 00:56:57,280
lawsuits you know even before they

1152
00:57:01,260 --> 00:56:59,260
kicked him off because he says stuff and

1153
00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:01,270
people come at him so he said he was

1154
00:57:05,130 --> 00:57:03,040
gonna go at them I don't know the update

1155
00:57:06,720 --> 00:57:05,140
but I know that it was it's basically

1156
00:57:07,800 --> 00:57:06,730
been anointed that no one wants to

1157
00:57:09,600 --> 00:57:07,810
support Alex Jones

1158
00:57:12,210 --> 00:57:09,610
so PayPal pulled out Facebook Twitter

1159
00:57:13,980 --> 00:57:12,220
YouTube Spotify like you know he got

1160
00:57:16,290 --> 00:57:13,990
kicked off basically everywhere he was

1161
00:57:17,940 --> 00:57:16,300
the first one to just get ruined off

1162
00:57:19,620 --> 00:57:17,950
everything and then they came for PayPal

1163
00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:19,630

after to try to really close up his

1164

00:57:26,160 --> 00:57:22,480

finances yeah I don't you know I don't

1165

00:57:29,460 --> 00:57:26,170

know what it with with anybody that's a

1166

00:57:31,770 --> 00:57:29,470

content creator like Alex you can always

1167

00:57:34,290 --> 00:57:31,780

go back to your own website and put

1168

00:57:37,170 --> 00:57:34,300

everything on there but that's not what

1169

00:57:40,020 --> 00:57:37,180

this is about you know what it is it is

1170

00:57:42,870 --> 00:57:40,030

that everything happened all at the same

1171

00:57:45,720 --> 00:57:42,880

time and that's where it feels a little

1172

00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:45,730

bit funny to me when you have you know

1173

00:57:50,850 --> 00:57:48,160

Apple and Twitter you know Twitter held

1174

00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:50,860

out for a little bit but the way that

1175

00:57:56,670 --> 00:57:54,160

Google and YouTube and Facebook

1176

00:57:58,800 --> 00:57:56,680

you know everything happened Apple and

1177

00:58:02,130 --> 00:57:58,810

Spotify all happened at the same time

1178

00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:02,140

and you have to ask yourself if if those

1179

00:58:06,600 --> 00:58:04,000

phone calls you know if they weren't all

1180

00:58:07,950 --> 00:58:06,610

on some Skype meeting and said we're

1181

00:58:10,860 --> 00:58:07,960

gonna pull the trigger all at the same

1182

00:58:14,370 --> 00:58:10,870

time on Jones and love them or hate them

1183

00:58:16,380 --> 00:58:14,380

it's not the point the point is it's

1184

00:58:17,700 --> 00:58:16,390

it's it's censorship and I don't know

1185

00:58:20,280 --> 00:58:17,710

how else to deal with it

1186

00:58:22,320 --> 00:58:20,290

anomalies stay right there this is fade

1187

00:58:24,030 --> 00:58:22,330

to black I'm your host Jimmy Church I'm

1188

00:58:25,770 --> 00:58:24,040

gonna take a quick break and continue

1189

00:58:26,140 --> 00:58:25,780

this conversation when we come back stay

1190

00:58:32,520 --> 00:58:26,150

with us

1191

00:58:39,760 --> 00:58:35,730

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1192

00:58:42,040 --> 00:58:39,770

you're listening to fade to black always

1193

00:58:44,890 --> 00:58:42,050

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1194

00:59:04,150 --> 00:58:44,900

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1195

00:59:07,870 --> 00:59:04,160

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1196

00:59:09,609 --> 00:59:07,880

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1197

00:59:12,160 --> 00:59:09,619

experienced more than our fair share

1198

00:59:14,890 --> 00:59:12,170

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1199

00:59:17,079 --> 00:59:14,900

and last month I decided to make sure my

1200

00:59:19,240 --> 00:59:17,089

family does not have to worry about food

1201
00:59:22,990 --> 00:59:19,250
should we get caught in a real emergency

1202
00:59:24,880 --> 00:59:23,000
situation introducing Humana a healthy

1203
00:59:26,500 --> 00:59:24,890
storable product that tastes so good

1204
00:59:28,480 --> 00:59:26,510
that you'll want to eat it every day

1205
00:59:31,240 --> 00:59:28,490
instead of just during those times of

1206
00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:31,250
duress all new manna products have a 25

1207
00:59:36,780 --> 00:59:34,640
year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1208
00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:36,790
preservatives and are made in America

1209
00:59:41,230 --> 00:59:39,200
with the new manna pack in your home

1210
00:59:43,960 --> 00:59:41,240
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1211
00:59:46,960 --> 00:59:43,970
that you protected your family not only

1212
00:59:49,329 --> 00:59:46,970
have I tasted and tested I own it now

1213
00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:49,339

you can too just click on the new manna

1214

00:59:53,710 --> 00:59:51,680

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1215

00:59:56,109 --> 00:59:53,720

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1216

00:59:58,240 --> 00:59:56,119

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1217

01:00:02,349 --> 00:59:58,250

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1218

01:00:05,530 --> 01:00:02,359

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1219

01:00:07,210 --> 01:00:05,540

an official fade or not of course you do

1220

01:00:09,760 --> 01:00:07,220

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1221

01:00:12,270 --> 01:00:09,770

just go to our membership section at

1222

01:00:15,760 --> 01:00:12,280

Jimmy Church radio.com

1223

01:00:19,390 --> 01:00:15,770

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1224

01:00:22,240 --> 01:00:19,400

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1225

01:00:24,490 --> 01:00:22,250

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1226

01:00:26,559 --> 01:00:24,500

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1227

01:00:29,200 --> 01:00:26,569

and discover some new ones it's free

1228

01:00:31,480 --> 01:00:29,210

readily available online or on mobile

1229

01:00:33,400 --> 01:00:31,490

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1230

01:00:35,890 --> 01:00:33,410

your favorite talk shows all in one

1231

01:00:37,730 --> 01:00:35,900

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1232

01:00:39,740 --> 01:00:37,740

go to talk stream live

1233

01:00:42,440 --> 01:00:39,750

calm be sure to download the free apps

1234

01:00:48,080 --> 01:00:42,450

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1235

01:00:49,370 --> 01:00:48,090

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1236

01:00:52,210 --> 01:00:49,380

does the CIA

1237

01:00:54,680 --> 01:00:52,220

[Music]

1238

01:00:56,960 --> 01:00:54,690

kgr a radio.com

1239

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:56,970

if you have hard water the lime scale

1240

01:01:01,400 --> 01:00:59,040

not only leaves white spots it clogs

1241

01:01:03,260 --> 01:01:01,410

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1242

01:01:05,210 --> 01:01:03,270

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1243

01:01:07,340 --> 01:01:05,220

where eliminate limescale and other

1244

01:01:09,380 --> 01:01:07,350

water issues like brown staining and bad

1245

01:01:11,660 --> 01:01:09,390

odors with hydro care water products

1246

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:11,670

available from wave home solutions waves

1247

01:01:15,680 --> 01:01:13,920

affordable water systems don't use salts

1248

01:01:17,380 --> 01:01:15,690

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1249

01:01:19,400 --> 01:01:17,390

water tastes smells and looks

1250

01:01:22,100 --> 01:01:19,410

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1251

01:01:25,850 --> 01:01:22,110

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1252

01:01:28,550 --> 01:01:25,860

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1253

01:01:31,130 --> 01:01:28,560

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1254

01:01:34,070 --> 01:01:31,140

love the new paranormal radio app from

1255

01:01:36,290 --> 01:01:34,080

talk stream live you'll find a great

1256

01:01:39,410 --> 01:01:36,300

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1257

01:01:41,810 --> 01:01:39,420

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1258

01:01:44,030 --> 01:01:41,820

download the paranormal radio app now

1259

01:01:46,460 --> 01:01:44,040

and start listening to the very best in

1260

01:01:47,900 --> 01:01:46,470

paranormal talk entertainment including

1261

01:01:50,900 --> 01:01:47,910

the network you're listening to right

1262

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:50,910

now the paranormal radio app free in

1263

01:01:57,859 --> 01:01:55,520

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1264

01:02:00,170 --> 01:01:57,869

are listening to fade to black

1265

01:02:04,970 --> 01:02:00,180

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1266

01:02:07,040 --> 01:02:04,980

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1267

01:02:09,980 --> 01:02:07,050

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1268

01:02:13,840 --> 01:02:09,990

revolution the revolution will not be

1269

01:02:18,740 --> 01:02:13,850

televised the revolution is on radio

1270

01:02:56,640 --> 01:02:53,820

[Music]

1271

01:02:58,660 --> 01:02:56,650

[Applause]

1272

01:03:00,779 --> 01:02:58,670

welcome back pain to black companies

1273

01:03:03,819 --> 01:03:00,789

Jimmy Church our guest tonight anomaly

1274

01:03:07,210 --> 01:03:03,829

tomorrow night Leo's egami is here

1275

01:03:11,740 --> 01:03:07,220

Wednesday night Michael Lee Hill that's

1276

01:03:14,200 --> 01:03:11,750

right the NSA group a our Borden it's

1277

01:03:16,569 --> 01:03:14,210

going to be disclosed exclusively right

1278

01:03:18,099 --> 01:03:16,579

here Wednesday night yeah how do you

1279

01:03:22,269 --> 01:03:18,109

like that anomaly we're going to be

1280

01:03:27,190 --> 01:03:22,279

breaking down the NSA Wednesday night

1281

01:03:29,440 --> 01:03:27,200

show yeah yeah I can't wait for for

1282

01:03:32,319 --> 01:03:29,450

things to start to go haywire

1283

01:03:34,990 --> 01:03:32,329

technically it's really funny anytime I

1284

01:03:36,700 --> 01:03:35,000

I mention anything like that on the air

1285

01:03:39,250 --> 01:03:36,710

you suddenly started to hear crackles

1286

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:39,260

and pops and something goes down it's

1287

01:03:45,549 --> 01:03:41,359

it's it's pretty funny in the internet

1288

01:03:47,140 --> 01:03:45,559

router will will go a funky it happens

1289

01:03:50,920 --> 01:03:47,150

every time just used to it you got to go

1290

01:03:53,319 --> 01:03:50,930

with the go with the flow now you are a

1291

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:53,329

news analyst and one of the things that

1292

01:03:59,319 --> 01:03:56,480

I really enjoy about the way that you do

1293

01:04:02,589 --> 01:03:59,329

things is is you break it down for

1294

01:04:05,950 --> 01:04:02,599

everybody but I have to go one step

1295

01:04:10,299 --> 01:04:05,960

behind that with you how do you get your

1296

01:04:11,519 --> 01:04:10,309

news I there's a good Dick Gregory cool

1297

01:04:14,019 --> 01:04:11,529

I don't know if you know Dick Gregory

1298

01:04:16,720 --> 01:04:14,029

activist and you know pretty smart guy

1299

01:04:19,120 --> 01:04:16,730

but he said I buy all the newspapers and

1300

01:04:21,279 --> 01:04:19,130

then I look for the cracks in them so

1301

01:04:23,289 --> 01:04:21,289

you know roughly that was the quote so I

1302

01:04:25,480 --> 01:04:23,299

kind of read everything from from the

1303

01:04:28,269 --> 01:04:25,490

top news organizations to independent

1304

01:04:30,640 --> 01:04:28,279

and I just operate off of that and a lot

1305

01:04:32,470 --> 01:04:30,650

of those news stories I do is of course

1306

01:04:35,589 --> 01:04:32,480

I listen to independent and everything

1307

01:04:37,599 --> 01:04:35,599

but I try to kind of expose them without

1308

01:04:39,549 --> 01:04:37,609

seeming like a conspiracy theorist so I

1309

01:04:41,799 --> 01:04:39,559

usually use their own articles and

1310

01:04:43,630 --> 01:04:41,809

elements of how they've reported in the

1311

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:43,640

past and are reporting now but I'm

1312

01:04:48,549 --> 01:04:45,200

looking at everything I'm on Twitter I

1313

01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:48,559

listen to you know like conspiracy to

1314

01:04:52,269 --> 01:04:50,720

mainstream left and right or independent

1315

01:04:54,579 --> 01:04:52,279

left or right I try to get a good taste

1316

01:04:58,390 --> 01:04:54,589

of everything well okay so now you've

1317

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:58,400

got two you've got one story from two or

1318

01:05:03,789 --> 01:05:01,039

three different sites and you and I both

1319

01:05:05,769 --> 01:05:03,799

know the drill three different three

1320

01:05:08,529 --> 01:05:05,779

different opinions you know three

1321

01:05:10,050 --> 01:05:08,539

different sets of facts now you've what

1322

01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:10,060

do you do do you

1323

01:05:16,050 --> 01:05:12,880

connect the dots how do you how do you

1324

01:05:18,810 --> 01:05:16,060

pull one the truth out of three

1325

01:05:20,460 --> 01:05:18,820

different things I guess I connect the

1326

01:05:22,200 --> 01:05:20,470

dots and slip through the cracks like

1327

01:05:24,750 --> 01:05:22,210

for instance a lot of the reporting

1328

01:05:26,910 --> 01:05:24,760

they've been doing nowadays is anonymous

1329

01:05:29,430 --> 01:05:26,920

reporting where they'll admit in the

1330

01:05:32,220 --> 01:05:29,440

article in their own article that it's

1331

01:05:35,010 --> 01:05:32,230

probably not true or possibly one person

1332

01:05:36,210 --> 01:05:35,020

told one person then said that so you

1333

01:05:37,560 --> 01:05:36,220

know a lot of people just read the

1334

01:05:39,900 --> 01:05:37,570

headline and they know that you know

1335

01:05:41,910 --> 01:05:39,910

psychologically maybe 90% of people only

1336

01:05:44,190 --> 01:05:41,920

see the headline so a lot of the biggest

1337

01:05:46,350 --> 01:05:44,200

news stories of this year and a lot of

1338

01:05:47,700 --> 01:05:46,360

the biggest outrage culture stories that

1339

01:05:49,740 --> 01:05:47,710

people have been freaking out about

1340

01:05:51,840 --> 01:05:49,750

there are actually in many parts not

1341

01:05:53,580 --> 01:05:51,850

even true and they actually tell you in

1342

01:05:55,080 --> 01:05:53,590

the article it's just they know that

1343

01:05:57,210 --> 01:05:55,090

most people aren't going to dig six

1344

01:05:59,150 --> 01:05:57,220

seven eight paragraphs down to get the

1345

01:06:01,830 --> 01:05:59,160

couple lines that say you know this is

1346

01:06:03,180 --> 01:06:01,840

possibly from an anonymous source or

1347

01:06:05,160 --> 01:06:03,190

someone who knows someone in the meeting

1348

01:06:07,260 --> 01:06:05,170

it's a lot of stuff like that that I

1349

01:06:10,950 --> 01:06:07,270

kind of dig through do you find it

1350

01:06:17,010 --> 01:06:10,960

difficult as as I do do you find it

1351

01:06:21,600 --> 01:06:17,020

difficult to go to like CNN and see one

1352

01:06:24,420 --> 01:06:21,610

side slanted right one obvious agenda

1353

01:06:26,220 --> 01:06:24,430

going on and then you go to I'll just

1354

01:06:31,680 --> 01:06:26,230

say it you can go to Fox and then that's

1355

01:06:34,740 --> 01:06:31,690

a slanted one-sided view of that is

1356

01:06:38,040 --> 01:06:34,750

going on or it's an obvious situation

1357

01:06:41,120 --> 01:06:38,050

here where they've they've made this not

1358

01:06:45,060 --> 01:06:41,130

only political certainly but also

1359

01:06:48,600 --> 01:06:45,070

personal where the news now is opinions

1360

01:06:52,350 --> 01:06:48,610

instead of facts and that's that's what

1361

01:06:55,950 --> 01:06:52,360

I find so disheartening here is that

1362

01:07:00,900 --> 01:06:55,960

we've gone away from reporting the news

1363

01:07:04,320 --> 01:07:00,910

to stating opinion and trying to affect

1364

01:07:05,940 --> 01:07:04,330

the populace that way yeah a lot of the

1365

01:07:09,360 --> 01:07:05,950

biggest credible and news organizations

1366

01:07:12,210 --> 01:07:09,370

have kind of fallen to the you know I

1367

01:07:14,910 --> 01:07:12,220

guess pedigree of TMZ and National

1368

01:07:17,010 --> 01:07:14,920

Enquirer with their reporting so what I

1369

01:07:20,340 --> 01:07:17,020

do a lot of and if I don't know for sure

1370

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:20,350

I say that and I source and I cite but a

1371

01:07:23,530 --> 01:07:21,680

lot of what I'm doing is

1372

01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:23,540

kind of trying to expose people to think

1373

01:07:27,760 --> 01:07:26,000

differently and realize how they are

1374

01:07:30,220 --> 01:07:27,770

being manipulated and how they can

1375

01:07:32,440 --> 01:07:30,230

better you know figure that out and what

1376

01:07:34,660 --> 01:07:32,450

to look for and how not to get fooled so

1377

01:07:36,910 --> 01:07:34,670

a lot of my reports are basically just

1378

01:07:38,799 --> 01:07:36,920

debunking what they're doing but I'm not

1379

01:07:41,349 --> 01:07:38,809

necessarily telling you the exact answer

1380

01:07:43,480 --> 01:07:41,359

anything I'm just you know it's every

1381

01:07:45,609 --> 01:07:43,490

single day I feel like they do that and

1382

01:07:49,299 --> 01:07:45,619

like I said the biggest outrages of the

1383

01:07:52,120 --> 01:07:49,309

year we're total skews that you know

1384

01:07:53,740 --> 01:07:52,130

even maybe both sides of the debate

1385

01:07:55,750 --> 01:07:53,750

would like to get to the core of it it's

1386

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:55,760

maybe designed so you never get to the

1387

01:07:59,920 --> 01:07:57,440

root of the problem and you continuously

1388

01:08:01,839 --> 01:07:59,930

argue about surface level stuff that

1389

01:08:05,980 --> 01:08:01,849

really doesn't matter why do you think

1390

01:08:08,799 --> 01:08:05,990

that social media and it doesn't matter

1391

01:08:12,099 --> 01:08:08,809

about the platform that in social media

1392

01:08:16,599 --> 01:08:12,109

now you have individuals that would

1393

01:08:19,360 --> 01:08:16,609

never say the things in public or with

1394

01:08:21,970 --> 01:08:19,370

their friends or family like they do on

1395

01:08:24,160 --> 01:08:21,980

Facebook you know certain trigger words

1396

01:08:26,769 --> 01:08:24,170

are there and the next thing you know

1397

01:08:29,200 --> 01:08:26,779

you've got people that were friends for

1398

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:29,210

years that that are at each other's

1399

01:08:36,099 --> 01:08:32,719

throats it's it's like an instantaneous

1400

01:08:39,550 --> 01:08:36,109

thing now on social media why is it that

1401

01:08:42,370 --> 01:08:39,560

nobody can control their anger or their

1402

01:08:45,099 --> 01:08:42,380

verbage I mean I think you know that

1403

01:08:47,169 --> 01:08:45,109

people feel more comfortable because it

1404

01:08:49,240 --> 01:08:47,179

used to be anonymous but even now though

1405

01:08:50,979 --> 01:08:49,250

we're not anonymous it's easier to type

1406

01:08:52,990 --> 01:08:50,989

something so I'll give you an example I

1407

01:08:55,090 --> 01:08:53,000

have really good friends that I see once

1408

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:55,100

or twice a year that don't agree with

1409

01:08:58,570 --> 01:08:56,960

everything that I agree with politically

1410

01:09:00,610 --> 01:08:58,580

but that's okay we love each other I

1411

01:09:02,140 --> 01:09:00,620

know they're great people and I want a

1412

01:09:04,209 --> 01:09:02,150

talk in person and I always tell them

1413

01:09:04,809 --> 01:09:04,219

you know let's not argue on facebook

1414

01:09:06,340 --> 01:09:04,819

Messenger

1415

01:09:08,260 --> 01:09:06,350

that's a let's wait till they talk in

1416

01:09:10,329 --> 01:09:08,270

person because when we talk in person we

1417

01:09:12,189 --> 01:09:10,339

usually agree on most stuff or we just

1418

01:09:14,050 --> 01:09:12,199

agree to disagree and we get to the core

1419

01:09:16,419 --> 01:09:14,060

of it but they were always kind of

1420

01:09:18,400 --> 01:09:16,429

freaking out at me on messenger I think

1421

01:09:20,380 --> 01:09:18,410

a lot of times I'm always making content

1422

01:09:22,360 --> 01:09:20,390

so I don't really have time to yell at

1423

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:22,370

anybody I haven't done that in years but

1424

01:09:25,240 --> 01:09:23,839

when you're when you're on there and

1425

01:09:27,189 --> 01:09:25,250

maybe they see my video and they don't

1426

01:09:28,900 --> 01:09:27,199

agree with it instead of being like you

1427

01:09:30,610 --> 01:09:28,910

know we we can see anomaly in person to

1428

01:09:32,289 --> 01:09:30,620

have a car station there furth like it

1429

01:09:33,450 --> 01:09:32,299

really bothers them and like you said

1430

01:09:35,970 --> 01:09:33,460

they can't control their anger and they

1431

01:09:37,979 --> 01:09:35,980

freak out everyone does it but I I think

1432

01:09:40,979 --> 01:09:37,989

we we have to do a better job of that

1433

01:09:42,539 --> 01:09:40,989

and understand that you know not take

1434

01:09:44,220 --> 01:09:42,549

this so seriously and I made a new

1435

01:09:46,019 --> 01:09:44,230

podcast or something called make America

1436

01:09:47,370 --> 01:09:46,029

debate again and I'm trying to get

1437

01:09:49,260 --> 01:09:47,380

through to that people who freaked out

1438

01:09:51,180 --> 01:09:49,270

online at me now I just um come and

1439

01:09:53,070 --> 01:09:51,190

debate and nine times out of ten if

1440

01:09:54,990 --> 01:09:53,080

they're you know face to face even if

1441

01:09:57,300 --> 01:09:55,000

it's Skype or zoom they're not going to

1442

01:10:00,000 --> 01:09:57,310

act the way we act when we type but

1443

01:10:02,010 --> 01:10:00,010

people will still do it yeah I've

1444

01:10:04,470 --> 01:10:02,020

actually put that challenge out there a

1445

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:04,480

couple of times it you know what don't

1446

01:10:11,640 --> 01:10:09,280

do it here come and meet me yeah let's

1447

01:10:14,180 --> 01:10:11,650

go face to face because I don't think

1448

01:10:16,430 --> 01:10:14,190

that you're gonna want to be able or

1449

01:10:24,090 --> 01:10:16,440

you're not gonna want to do that

1450

01:10:28,290 --> 01:10:24,100

I don't okay it's like this about three

1451
01:10:32,310 --> 01:10:28,300
years ago I started to notice that when

1452
01:10:34,170 --> 01:10:32,320
I would sit down with friends and we we

1453
01:10:35,820 --> 01:10:34,180
like to have dinner parties and stuff I

1454
01:10:39,810 --> 01:10:35,830
would sit down with friends and I

1455
01:10:45,050 --> 01:10:39,820
noticed that if the conversation went in

1456
01:10:48,959 --> 01:10:45,060
one direction very simply very easily

1457
01:10:51,050 --> 01:10:48,969
suddenly people were angry and I

1458
01:10:54,360 --> 01:10:51,060
couldn't believe it and and then I

1459
01:10:58,880 --> 01:10:54,370
realized that they were being influenced

1460
01:11:01,380 --> 01:10:58,890
by the fake news and I'm talking about

1461
01:11:04,530 --> 01:11:01,390
2015-2016 as this stuff started to get

1462
01:11:07,470 --> 01:11:04,540
out of control well that was controlling

1463
01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:07,480

this conversation and that's what was

1464

01:11:12,860 --> 01:11:10,480

causing this anger it was because of

1465

01:11:16,560 --> 01:11:12,870

their their travels on the internet

1466

01:11:18,990 --> 01:11:16,570

during the day and now it's influencing

1467

01:11:22,800 --> 01:11:19,000

the conversation here and everybody was

1468

01:11:26,040 --> 01:11:22,810

just trigger-happy right ready to go it

1469

01:11:28,500 --> 01:11:26,050

was go time the media does a bad job of

1470

01:11:30,930 --> 01:11:28,510

never and it goes on both sides they get

1471

01:11:32,190 --> 01:11:30,940

everyone riled up get everyone angry at

1472

01:11:33,570 --> 01:11:32,200

the other side and then they'll sell

1473

01:11:36,150 --> 01:11:33,580

them pills in the commercial and

1474

01:11:38,109 --> 01:11:36,160

unhealthy foods it's a really bad you

1475

01:11:39,759 --> 01:11:38,119

know it's strategy they have there

1476

01:11:41,919 --> 01:11:39,769

over the weekend I had a conversation

1477

01:11:44,049 --> 01:11:41,929

with somebody on a social issue that we

1478

01:11:46,029 --> 01:11:44,059

didn't agree with but he and it's fine

1479

01:11:47,649 --> 01:11:46,039

you know I'm very easy to talk to you he

1480

01:11:48,939 --> 01:11:47,659

was spewing out like mainstream media

1481

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,949

point to mainstream media point to

1482

01:11:52,419 --> 01:11:50,719

mainstream media point and then I kind

1483

01:11:54,189 --> 01:11:52,429

of got to a point where I said something

1484

01:11:55,869 --> 01:11:54,199

and he said you know what I don't like

1485

01:11:57,939 --> 01:11:55,879

to debate or have conversations because

1486

01:11:59,799 --> 01:11:57,949

this is my side and I'm gonna stick to

1487

01:12:01,899 --> 01:11:59,809

it regardless of what what's going on

1488

01:12:03,429 --> 01:12:01,909

and I'm gonna fight for this side so he

1489

01:12:05,709 --> 01:12:03,439

had kind of come to the conclusion like

1490

01:12:06,729 --> 01:12:05,719

I'm stubborn I don't want to learn I

1491

01:12:08,649 --> 01:12:06,739

listen to

1492

01:12:10,449 --> 01:12:08,659

Stina the media and this is how I feel

1493

01:12:12,369 --> 01:12:10,459

and I was like man and it's a good smart

1494

01:12:13,989 --> 01:12:12,379

person where I'm like that side I'm glad

1495

01:12:16,270 --> 01:12:13,999

personally glad I don't own a television

1496

01:12:18,459 --> 01:12:16,280

you know I've always known since like

1497

01:12:20,079 --> 01:12:18,469

2008 I knew that they were brainwashing

1498

01:12:22,540 --> 01:12:20,089

people via the television so I'm lucky I

1499

01:12:26,279 --> 01:12:22,550

guess that I I avoided like 10 years of

1500

01:12:29,619 --> 01:12:26,289

brainwashing the the fake news

1501

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:29,629

revolution when it happened and

1502

01:12:37,359 --> 01:12:33,199

everybody found out that what they were

1503

01:12:42,219 --> 01:12:37,369

reading probably was fake and was

1504

01:12:47,339 --> 01:12:42,229

probably generated by a 15 year old kid

1505

01:12:51,009 --> 01:12:47,349

in Macedonia right seriously and

1506

01:12:54,129 --> 01:12:51,019

absolute fabrication but they took it

1507

01:12:56,829 --> 01:12:54,139

hook line and sinker and even when they

1508

01:13:00,719 --> 01:12:56,839

found out that the reason why they were

1509

01:13:04,059 --> 01:13:00,729

angry was because of something that was

1510

01:13:08,339 --> 01:13:04,069

written by his 16 year old kid and in

1511

01:13:11,889 --> 01:13:08,349

some European country for cliques that

1512

01:13:15,159 --> 01:13:11,899

didn't change their beliefs they still

1513

01:13:17,229 --> 01:13:15,169

went on with the fake news narrative

1514

01:13:19,209 --> 01:13:17,239

it's really crazy it's not like

1515

01:13:21,790 --> 01:13:19,219

everybody just step back and go whoo oh

1516

01:13:24,579 --> 01:13:21,800

it was just fake news okay I can get

1517

01:13:26,319 --> 01:13:24,589

back to Center it didn't happen that way

1518

01:13:29,619 --> 01:13:26,329

everybody is still carrying those

1519

01:13:31,989 --> 01:13:29,629

beliefs it's amazing isn't it absolutely

1520

01:13:33,819 --> 01:13:31,999

I always say us I think stubbornness is

1521

01:13:36,129 --> 01:13:33,829

one of the biggest plagues to humanity

1522

01:13:38,169 --> 01:13:36,139

because left or right you know I think

1523

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:38,179

it bounces back and forth with who might

1524

01:13:42,699 --> 01:13:40,159

seem virtuous and right at the time but

1525

01:13:44,739 --> 01:13:42,709

everyone's so easy to manipulate because

1526
01:13:46,119 --> 01:13:44,749
they think they're playing a sports game

1527
01:13:47,469 --> 01:13:46,129
and I you know I say all the time

1528
01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:47,479
because people listen to me on both

1529
01:13:50,619 --> 01:13:49,280
sides and people who agree with me like

1530
01:13:51,670 --> 01:13:50,629
anomaly I agree with you but those

1531
01:13:53,770 --> 01:13:51,680
people will they'll never

1532
01:13:55,300 --> 01:13:53,780
listen they'll never learn and I'm like

1533
01:13:57,460 --> 01:13:55,310
well first of all that's a pessimistic

1534
01:13:59,500 --> 01:13:57,470
attitude but second of all it's not true

1535
01:14:01,150 --> 01:13:59,510
because I have conversations with people

1536
01:14:03,190 --> 01:14:01,160
I don't agree with and if you talk

1537
01:14:05,050 --> 01:14:03,200
nicely to them and a lot of them will

1538
01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:05,060

come around or find some similar ground

1539

01:14:09,580 --> 01:14:07,040

so they've done a brilliant job of

1540

01:14:11,500 --> 01:14:09,590

creating two sports teams red and blue

1541

01:14:13,240 --> 01:14:11,510

and people think they're in a civil war

1542

01:14:14,920 --> 01:14:13,250

right now and of course it's a soft

1543

01:14:16,300 --> 01:14:14,930

civil work as we're all spoiled and have

1544

01:14:19,240 --> 01:14:16,310

computers so we're not really doing that

1545

01:14:21,280 --> 01:14:19,250

but overall it's like I don't know man

1546

01:14:22,570 --> 01:14:21,290

I've never thought of it like that but

1547

01:14:24,490 --> 01:14:22,580

there's millions of people who have

1548

01:14:25,930 --> 01:14:24,500

pledged allegiance to their side and

1549

01:14:27,370 --> 01:14:25,940

they're not they're not trying to make

1550

01:14:29,770 --> 01:14:27,380

friends they're not trying to you know

1551

01:14:31,300 --> 01:14:29,780

make country men agree with them they're

1552

01:14:32,920 --> 01:14:31,310

literally just trying to fight and I

1553

01:14:35,470 --> 01:14:32,930

don't know how to change that besides

1554

01:14:37,570 --> 01:14:35,480

maybe I tried you through my content via

1555

01:14:39,340 --> 01:14:37,580

being kind and compassionate to both

1556

01:14:40,920 --> 01:14:39,350

sides and getting them to hopefully

1557

01:14:46,570 --> 01:14:40,930

consider things that they don't normally

1558

01:14:48,340 --> 01:14:46,580

well what's the endgame and the the idea

1559

01:14:50,950 --> 01:14:48,350

is this when I ask the question what is

1560

01:14:53,260 --> 01:14:50,960

the endgame you have the media companies

1561

01:14:55,810 --> 01:14:53,270

obviously dividing the population

1562

01:14:59,140 --> 01:14:55,820

they've been very effective at that so

1563

01:15:03,550 --> 01:14:59,150

now we've got a divided fighting country

1564

01:15:07,020 --> 01:15:03,560

right now but if it continues the next

1565

01:15:10,600 --> 01:15:07,030

step is a bad one so what is the endgame

1566

01:15:13,330 --> 01:15:10,610

are they going to write before we're at

1567

01:15:15,820 --> 01:15:13,340

the brink of burning this place down are

1568

01:15:17,590 --> 01:15:15,830

they gonna stop are they gonna back up

1569

01:15:19,630 --> 01:15:17,600

what's the endgame why would they want

1570

01:15:23,560 --> 01:15:19,640

to push us all to the edge of the cliff

1571

01:15:25,840 --> 01:15:23,570

and force us to take a peek I have a

1572

01:15:27,670 --> 01:15:25,850

personal theory and as much as I do

1573

01:15:29,350 --> 01:15:27,680

think that people at the high levels are

1574

01:15:32,260 --> 01:15:29,360

manipulating and there are some bad

1575

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:32,270

hombres and peds bat spots I really

1576

01:15:36,190 --> 01:15:33,920

think it's like human nature I'll give

1577

01:15:38,290 --> 01:15:36,200

you an example I play a basketball and

1578

01:15:39,460 --> 01:15:38,300

if I'm playing basketball you know

1579

01:15:41,110 --> 01:15:39,470

outside of the court

1580

01:15:43,000 --> 01:15:41,120

there's no referees we're supposed to

1581

01:15:45,400 --> 01:15:43,010

self-manage yourself there's no politics

1582

01:15:47,380 --> 01:15:45,410

there's no really social aspects people

1583

01:15:49,480 --> 01:15:47,390

still cheat they fight they argue

1584

01:15:52,300 --> 01:15:49,490

there's something about human humans

1585

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:52,310

that you know we just don't get along as

1586

01:15:56,200 --> 01:15:54,080

easy as easily as we should we don't

1587

01:15:58,450 --> 01:15:56,210

have enough compassion we don't have

1588

01:16:00,370 --> 01:15:58,460

enough understanding and consideration

1589

01:16:01,780 --> 01:16:00,380

for each other I don't know if it was

1590

01:16:03,730 --> 01:16:01,790

the way people were raised or maybe

1591

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:03,740

they're hurt and lost and confused and

1592

01:16:07,630 --> 01:16:04,400

angry

1593

01:16:09,760 --> 01:16:07,640

but I really I think that it's not just

1594

01:16:11,890 --> 01:16:09,770

the elites and the media companies I

1595

01:16:13,450 --> 01:16:11,900

think it's inherently you know human

1596

01:16:16,180 --> 01:16:13,460

nature and we got to change it from the

1597

01:16:18,520 --> 01:16:16,190

bottom up but with technology algorithms

1598

01:16:20,680 --> 01:16:18,530

and even like you know computers and

1599

01:16:23,140 --> 01:16:20,690

human brains merging stuff like that I

1600

01:16:24,430 --> 01:16:23,150

think the end game you know a lot of

1601

01:16:25,930 --> 01:16:24,440

these tech companies I think they know

1602

01:16:28,450 --> 01:16:25,940

that it's going to get to a pretty wild

1603

01:16:30,160 --> 01:16:28,460

cyborg level maybe they won't tell

1604

01:16:32,890 --> 01:16:30,170

people that but I don't know what their

1605

01:16:36,130 --> 01:16:32,900

strategy is for it but uh god help us

1606

01:16:37,870 --> 01:16:36,140

all I know and see this is this is what

1607

01:16:40,330 --> 01:16:37,880

I find really strange and especially

1608

01:16:43,360 --> 01:16:40,340

here in the United States more more so

1609

01:16:49,510 --> 01:16:43,370

than anyplace else in that this country

1610

01:16:51,850 --> 01:16:49,520

was built on an immigration policy where

1611

01:16:54,160 --> 01:16:51,860

we I mean this is a country of

1612

01:16:56,520 --> 01:16:54,170

immigrants where you know what whether

1613

01:17:01,330 --> 01:16:56,530

you're polish or German or French or

1614

01:17:06,899 --> 01:17:01,340

Scottish or Irish or Italian Russian a

1615

01:17:08,830 --> 01:17:06,909

Chinese it Japanese everybody here

1616

01:17:11,050 --> 01:17:08,840

understood that that's what made this

1617

01:17:13,209 --> 01:17:11,060

country great right that we're all

1618

01:17:16,030 --> 01:17:13,219

different right and that's what made us

1619

01:17:18,990 --> 01:17:16,040

so special II got us here to begin with

1620

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:19,000

and it wasn't about being decisive and

1621

01:17:25,330 --> 01:17:22,159

pointing fingers and blame and fighting

1622

01:17:28,330 --> 01:17:25,340

it was about getting along and and the

1623

01:17:30,220 --> 01:17:28,340

best of everything together made us so

1624

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:30,230

great and we've lost sight of that

1625

01:17:35,010 --> 01:17:33,199

completely it's nobody even wants to

1626

01:17:37,360 --> 01:17:35,020

even talk about that anymore

1627

01:17:39,430 --> 01:17:37,370

yeah I love that you brought that up and

1628

01:17:43,149 --> 01:17:39,440

it you know celebrity culture television

1629

01:17:45,100 --> 01:17:43,159

politics you know people want to win so

1630

01:17:46,959 --> 01:17:45,110

bad and they would like I talked to

1631

01:17:48,970 --> 01:17:46,969

people on both sides and they literally

1632

01:17:50,290 --> 01:17:48,980

want to just crush the other side and

1633

01:17:52,450 --> 01:17:50,300

I'm thinking I'm like man I want to

1634

01:17:54,010 --> 01:17:52,460

teach the other side you know I want

1635

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:54,020

them to learn so they're not so crazy

1636

01:17:58,990 --> 01:17:57,199

I'm not trying to crush them but you got

1637

01:18:01,689 --> 01:17:59,000

millions of people who they don't even

1638

01:18:03,729 --> 01:18:01,699

they dehumanize the other side and I

1639

01:18:05,919 --> 01:18:03,739

don't know what it's going to take but

1640

01:18:07,720 --> 01:18:05,929

I've seen it get to a point now I'm

1641

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:07,730

hoping that it's the storm before the

1642

01:18:12,100 --> 01:18:09,920

calm where at a certain point maybe

1643

01:18:13,570 --> 01:18:12,110

there's some big worldly event that

1644

01:18:16,060 --> 01:18:13,580

everyone stands back and they're like

1645

01:18:17,950 --> 01:18:16,070

wow you know what what were we doing

1646

01:18:20,080 --> 01:18:17,960

these past three years and I'm at

1647

01:18:21,520 --> 01:18:20,090

point now because you know politics

1648

01:18:23,740 --> 01:18:21,530

aside I think this is one of the

1649

01:18:25,870 --> 01:18:23,750

greatest times ever to be alive you know

1650

01:18:27,850 --> 01:18:25,880

my great-grandparents came and worked in

1651

01:18:29,979 --> 01:18:27,860

factories I have cell phones I'm talking

1652

01:18:31,570 --> 01:18:29,989

to you right now via computer like even

1653

01:18:33,760 --> 01:18:31,580

on my worst day it's not that bad

1654

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:33,770

compared to like you know working in the

1655

01:18:38,200 --> 01:18:36,320

field and stuff so it's like man I don't

1656

01:18:40,810 --> 01:18:38,210

know why people are so ungrateful so

1657

01:18:43,090 --> 01:18:40,820

hateful but I think it definitely starts

1658

01:18:46,450 --> 01:18:43,100

with good leaders good media sources and

1659

01:18:48,100 --> 01:18:46,460

good you know everything music musicians

1660

01:18:50,140 --> 01:18:48,110

that people look up to there's not

1661

01:18:52,870 --> 01:18:50,150

enough but if we can you know make that

1662

01:18:54,250 --> 01:18:52,880

cool then I think that's a an important

1663

01:18:56,140 --> 01:18:54,260

thing and I think people like Joe Rogan

1664

01:18:59,440 --> 01:18:56,150

are doing it and you know other people

1665

01:19:03,520 --> 01:18:59,450

just have to step up you I want to talk

1666

01:19:08,530 --> 01:19:03,530

about your video about political

1667

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:08,540

correctness and PC which it's first off

1668

01:19:13,090 --> 01:19:11,120

it's a great video but the second point

1669

01:19:15,490 --> 01:19:13,100

that I want to make here is this

1670

01:19:19,330 --> 01:19:15,500

audience has heard me talk about this

1671

01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:19,340

subject for a very long time and I don't

1672

01:19:26,920 --> 01:19:23,840

know how we got here today but this PC

1673

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:26,930

situation is completely off the rails we

1674

01:19:33,370 --> 01:19:30,800

drove that truck off the road man yeah I

1675

01:19:35,560 --> 01:19:33,380

know I read a headline about Manchester

1676

01:19:37,479 --> 01:19:35,570

in England that they banned clapping

1677

01:19:38,979 --> 01:19:37,489

because clapping made some of the people

1678

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:38,989

feel bad who aren't being clapped and I

1679

01:19:42,880 --> 01:19:41,360

was like oh my goodness George Carlin is

1680

01:19:44,979 --> 01:19:42,890

crying right now for him from the

1681

01:19:47,350 --> 01:19:44,989

afterlife because you know his famous

1682

01:19:49,840 --> 01:19:47,360

quote is political correctness is

1683

01:19:51,400 --> 01:19:49,850

fascism with manners and I think the

1684

01:19:53,290 --> 01:19:51,410

tech companies and the elites they are

1685

01:19:56,380 --> 01:19:53,300

using political correctness culture to

1686

01:19:59,050 --> 01:19:56,390

push forward a devious agenda but it's

1687

01:20:01,000 --> 01:19:59,060

like man we're so soft I mean and I'm a

1688

01:20:02,650 --> 01:20:01,010

really nice guy I'm not like a mean yell

1689

01:20:04,959 --> 01:20:02,660

at your face I'm super compassionate

1690

01:20:07,630 --> 01:20:04,969

super nice super considerate but I'm not

1691

01:20:09,729 --> 01:20:07,640

this soft man it's like at a surf pool

1692

01:20:11,320 --> 01:20:09,739

I don't know how we got this off I I

1693

01:20:13,660 --> 01:20:11,330

don't know if we could possibly get

1694

01:20:15,610 --> 01:20:13,670

softer and it's not it's not good

1695

01:20:18,010 --> 01:20:15,620

because it's it's nice to be nice to

1696

01:20:20,140 --> 01:20:18,020

weak like the weak in society that's

1697

01:20:22,900 --> 01:20:20,150

necessary but you don't want to make

1698

01:20:24,970 --> 01:20:22,910

everyone weak and like revel in weakness

1699

01:20:27,399 --> 01:20:24,980

that's like the opposite of any sort of

1700

01:20:29,290 --> 01:20:27,409

you know winning mindset ever

1701

01:20:31,270 --> 01:20:29,300

I don't know how we got here and I don't

1702

01:20:33,399 --> 01:20:31,280

even know if it's possible to go further

1703

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:33,409

I don't know where you go from you I

1704

01:20:38,500 --> 01:20:36,320

know when when I was growing up and I

1705

01:20:41,290 --> 01:20:38,510

hate it when somebody old like me says

1706

01:20:44,379 --> 01:20:41,300

that but when I was a kid and it's

1707

01:20:47,949 --> 01:20:44,389

really true there were losers

1708

01:20:51,040 --> 01:20:47,959

some people just lost right some people

1709

01:20:54,520 --> 01:20:51,050

came in second place you know and and

1710

01:20:57,520 --> 01:20:54,530

now it's like everybody gets a trophy I

1711

01:20:59,890 --> 01:20:57,530

mean everybody's a winner they eat

1712

01:21:03,549 --> 01:20:59,900

nobody nobody can get offended nobody

1713

01:21:06,850 --> 01:21:03,559

can be sad nobody can be challenged and

1714

01:21:09,520 --> 01:21:06,860

it's it's and it's that way across the

1715

01:21:11,259 --> 01:21:09,530

board in every aspect of our lives today

1716

01:21:14,290 --> 01:21:11,269

and you're right I don't know how we got

1717

01:21:17,319 --> 01:21:14,300

here but it's a sad part of life not

1718

01:21:19,689 --> 01:21:17,329

everybody can be a winner yeah I think

1719

01:21:21,159 --> 01:21:19,699

you know Jordan Peterson the one thing

1720

01:21:22,959 --> 01:21:21,169

that he's really gotten through and I

1721

01:21:24,520 --> 01:21:22,969

noticed you know of course a lot of my

1722

01:21:26,199 --> 01:21:24,530

conservatives like him but a lot of my

1723

01:21:28,149 --> 01:21:26,209

liberal friends like him as well and I'm

1724

01:21:30,029 --> 01:21:28,159

glad to see that because he really has a

1725

01:21:32,679 --> 01:21:30,039

compelling argument about you know

1726

01:21:34,089 --> 01:21:32,689

opportunity or outcome of opportunity if

1727

01:21:37,959 --> 01:21:34,099

you try to make everything equal like

1728

01:21:39,549 --> 01:21:37,969

50% man 50% women 50% this 50% that it

1729

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:39,559

doesn't work everything kind of

1730

01:21:43,569 --> 01:21:41,360

collapses and it's like the over

1731

01:21:46,270 --> 01:21:43,579

political correctness of society it's

1732

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:46,280

like a super super then you don't have

1733

01:21:49,149 --> 01:21:47,360

freedom you know it's like you're

1734

01:21:51,069 --> 01:21:49,159

forcing people so we've got to the point

1735

01:21:52,929 --> 01:21:51,079

where we're trying to be so nice that

1736

01:21:54,429 --> 01:21:52,939

we're actually being mean and we're

1737

01:21:56,859 --> 01:21:54,439

ruining freedom and we're ruining

1738

01:21:58,000 --> 01:21:56,869

people's lives so I think that's a good

1739

01:22:00,040 --> 01:21:58,010

argument that's got through to people

1740

01:22:02,620 --> 01:22:00,050

and we need to push that more where it's

1741

01:22:03,909 --> 01:22:02,630

like you know when things are free and

1742

01:22:05,679 --> 01:22:03,919

when people are free to do as they wish

1743

01:22:07,029 --> 01:22:05,689

some people are going to do certain

1744

01:22:08,199 --> 01:22:07,039

things some people aren't some people

1745

01:22:10,000 --> 01:22:08,209

are gonna win some people are going to

1746

01:22:11,979 --> 01:22:10,010

lose and to be honest if you're

1747

01:22:13,659 --> 01:22:11,989

ambitious in the society even if you

1748

01:22:16,120 --> 01:22:13,669

start with nothing you can make

1749

01:22:17,799 --> 01:22:16,130

something of yourself so you can't you

1750

01:22:19,359 --> 01:22:17,809

know take everything from the winners

1751

01:22:21,159 --> 01:22:19,369

and try to give it to the losers and

1752

01:22:22,659 --> 01:22:21,169

stop clapping because it hurts their

1753

01:22:24,909 --> 01:22:22,669

feelings it's like at a certain point

1754

01:22:26,859 --> 01:22:24,919

come on yeah I know I know I know I

1755

01:22:31,120 --> 01:22:26,869

don't know how we got so soft and there

1756

01:22:33,250 --> 01:22:31,130

was another it's not this is this is

1757

01:22:39,179 --> 01:22:33,260

what I find so fascinating about this

1758

01:22:40,960 --> 01:22:39,189

it's not any one thing it's every

1759

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:40,970

seriously I I used

1760

01:22:45,490 --> 01:22:42,800

think that there were two genders right

1761

01:22:49,960 --> 01:22:45,500

now there's a hundred and fifty I can't

1762

01:22:53,200 --> 01:22:49,970

identify them all any more now and I'm

1763

01:22:56,160 --> 01:22:53,210

not trying to be Archie Bunker here but

1764

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:56,170

but that if that what I just said as

1765

01:23:04,660 --> 01:22:59,840

sensitive of an issue that that is one

1766

01:23:08,140 --> 01:23:04,670

tiny sliver of society and you can go

1767

01:23:11,980 --> 01:23:08,150

and point at any any type of demographic

1768

01:23:15,100 --> 01:23:11,990

any group any person anything on for any

1769

01:23:17,530 --> 01:23:15,110

reason it doesn't matter but now

1770

01:23:19,870 --> 01:23:17,540

everybody wants an equal footing and an

1771

01:23:23,230 --> 01:23:19,880

equal platform and equal this and

1772

01:23:25,480 --> 01:23:23,240

everybody it has gotten to the point

1773

01:23:27,850 --> 01:23:25,490

where I just think we need to step back

1774

01:23:30,880 --> 01:23:27,860

and go wait a minute you know it's not

1775

01:23:32,710 --> 01:23:30,890

about being mean and it's not about you

1776

01:23:35,020 --> 01:23:32,720

know it being nice to everybody it's

1777

01:23:37,330 --> 01:23:35,030

like what are we actually trying to what

1778

01:23:39,490 --> 01:23:37,340

what's the goal you know what is it that

1779

01:23:42,160 --> 01:23:39,500

we are trying to achieve for this type

1780

01:23:45,490 --> 01:23:42,170

of political correctness on every aspect

1781

01:23:48,910 --> 01:23:45,500

of our lives that's that in itself is

1782

01:23:51,520 --> 01:23:48,920

censorship absolutely I mean and they're

1783

01:23:53,230 --> 01:23:51,530

using that narrative to censor up a lot

1784

01:23:55,330 --> 01:23:53,240

of people you know saying that they're

1785

01:23:56,710 --> 01:23:55,340

hurting their feelings but then certain

1786

01:23:59,080 --> 01:23:56,720

people could say whatever they want and

1787

01:24:01,090 --> 01:23:59,090

it's not hurting their feelings I know I

1788

01:24:03,100 --> 01:24:01,100

said today on Twitter and I really mean

1789

01:24:04,990 --> 01:24:03,110

it I think if Martin Luther King were

1790

01:24:06,670 --> 01:24:05,000

here today that he would not be very

1791

01:24:09,400 --> 01:24:06,680

well-liked among the social justice

1792

01:24:11,680 --> 01:24:09,410

warriors because he preached equality he

1793

01:24:13,390 --> 01:24:11,690

wanted to be treated equal he wanted

1794

01:24:14,680 --> 01:24:13,400

people to be treated by a content of

1795

01:24:16,330 --> 01:24:14,690

character you know not the color of

1796

01:24:18,490 --> 01:24:16,340

their skin but who they were their soul

1797

01:24:20,920 --> 01:24:18,500

their spirit and that's a direct threat

1798

01:24:23,050 --> 01:24:20,930

to the you know extremist social justice

1799

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:23,060

political craft warriors because they

1800

01:24:27,070 --> 01:24:25,040

say no we're not judging you by a

1801
01:24:29,440 --> 01:24:27,080
content of character you're this color

1802
01:24:31,660 --> 01:24:29,450
you're this color we are not equal we

1803
01:24:33,220 --> 01:24:31,670
want this we want that so if Martin

1804
01:24:34,960 --> 01:24:33,230
Luther King were here today I think they

1805
01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:34,970
would try to eat him alive just like I

1806
01:24:40,060 --> 01:24:37,280
mean a lot of good people saying a lot

1807
01:24:41,650 --> 01:24:40,070
of good things they're falling and in

1808
01:24:43,660 --> 01:24:41,660
both sides of the political debate and

1809
01:24:45,760 --> 01:24:43,670
when you do this it's like I think of it

1810
01:24:47,260 --> 01:24:45,770
like crabs in a bucket I think we have

1811
01:24:48,850 --> 01:24:47,270
to be kind and considerate to each other

1812
01:24:51,010 --> 01:24:48,860
because if we start dragging each other

1813
01:24:52,480 --> 01:24:51,020

down everyone we're going to drag all of

1814

01:24:54,270 --> 01:24:52,490

society to the bottom of the bucket

1815

01:24:56,400 --> 01:24:54,280

until there's no

1816

01:24:58,590 --> 01:24:56,410

prosperity for anyone so I don't think

1817

01:25:01,320 --> 01:24:58,600

this is gonna end well if something's

1818

01:25:03,060 --> 01:25:01,330

not done but I do I do think people are

1819

01:25:03,630 --> 01:25:03,070

rebelling and even politically all over

1820

01:25:05,580 --> 01:25:03,640

the world

1821

01:25:07,170 --> 01:25:05,590

I don't think it has so much to do with

1822

01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:07,180

even certain policies they'll tell you

1823

01:25:10,080 --> 01:25:08,560

on the news all of you I think a lot of

1824

01:25:12,060 --> 01:25:10,090

people that's that's a big driving

1825

01:25:14,280 --> 01:25:12,070

factors there they're sick and tired of

1826

01:25:16,290 --> 01:25:14,290

like being told that everything they say

1827

01:25:18,540 --> 01:25:16,300

is offensive and that their existence

1828

01:25:20,190 --> 01:25:18,550

you know just them existing that it's

1829

01:25:22,830 --> 01:25:20,200

offensive I think it's really leading a

1830

01:25:25,650 --> 01:25:22,840

lot of people you know away from from

1831

01:25:27,390 --> 01:25:25,660

those parties yeah and you know who and

1832

01:25:29,760 --> 01:25:27,400

today with all of this political

1833

01:25:32,250 --> 01:25:29,770

correctness and I'm not scared you know

1834

01:25:34,800 --> 01:25:32,260

and I know my audience and and I respect

1835

01:25:36,840 --> 01:25:34,810

them all but you know who you know who

1836

01:25:41,160 --> 01:25:36,850

has really been losing in all of this

1837

01:25:43,200 --> 01:25:41,170

political correctness me and and and

1838

01:25:48,000 --> 01:25:43,210

what I mean by that is you know what I

1839

01:25:50,190 --> 01:25:48,010

like to eat meat I like to I saw today

1840

01:25:53,220 --> 01:25:50,200

who was so funny you go I'm drinking

1841

01:25:56,730 --> 01:25:53,230

coconut milk right yeah in your coffee

1842

01:25:58,500 --> 01:25:56,740

well and when you said that I step back

1843

01:26:00,540 --> 01:25:58,510

I like cream in my coffee

1844

01:26:02,130 --> 01:26:00,550

man I got half and half I'm drinking

1845

01:26:05,580 --> 01:26:02,140

coffee right now with half-and-half in

1846

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:05,590

it you know what it tastes good but but

1847

01:26:09,750 --> 01:26:07,600

by saying that what do I do

1848

01:26:12,600 --> 01:26:09,760

it's like I'm offending what do you mean

1849

01:26:15,060 --> 01:26:12,610

I'm offending you because I like to eat

1850

01:26:18,840 --> 01:26:15,070

a hamburger and and have cream in my

1851

01:26:22,340 --> 01:26:18,850

coffee or or or I can go on and on it's

1852

01:26:24,900 --> 01:26:22,350

like wait a minute I'm not I'm not

1853

01:26:27,960 --> 01:26:24,910

saying anything about you or your diet

1854

01:26:30,540 --> 01:26:27,970

whatever it may be it doesn't offend me

1855

01:26:33,360 --> 01:26:30,550

go and do your thing but there are

1856

01:26:37,800 --> 01:26:33,370

certain things that that I enjoy that

1857

01:26:40,230 --> 01:26:37,810

suddenly I get I get comments or I get

1858

01:26:43,230 --> 01:26:40,240

weird looks and I I just don't

1859

01:26:45,150 --> 01:26:43,240

understand that i I really really don't

1860

01:26:49,460 --> 01:26:45,160

it's like wait a minute I have rights

1861

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:49,470

too I do yeah no I mean I think

1862

01:26:53,460 --> 01:26:51,760

meditating or breathing or standing

1863

01:26:55,140 --> 01:26:53,470

there is offensive now because then

1864

01:26:56,580 --> 01:26:55,150

there's the crowd that says you know you

1865

01:26:58,290 --> 01:26:56,590

got to do something if you're not

1866

01:27:00,270 --> 01:26:58,300

outraged you're not paying attention I

1867

01:27:01,140 --> 01:27:00,280

don't like that quote because even when

1868

01:27:03,360 --> 01:27:01,150

I'm outraged

1869

01:27:05,340 --> 01:27:03,370

I try to come from a peaceful vibe so

1870

01:27:07,940 --> 01:27:05,350

you know I don't I'm like you want me to

1871

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:07,950

be mad there's a really good list too

1872

01:27:11,180 --> 01:27:09,360

okay who made it I actually think it was

1873

01:27:13,460 --> 01:27:11,190

Tucker Carlson believe it or not but he

1874

01:27:15,290 --> 01:27:13,470

got a compilation of like a hundred

1875

01:27:17,750 --> 01:27:15,300

things that they said were racist and it

1876

01:27:20,720 --> 01:27:17,760

literally was like err not being racist

1877

01:27:22,340 --> 01:27:20,730

as racist standing sitting and like you

1878

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:22,350

think it's a joke but there were actual

1879

01:27:27,170 --> 01:27:24,960

articles too like fringe journalist who

1880

01:27:29,240 --> 01:27:27,180

are like everything is racist and the

1881

01:27:31,580 --> 01:27:29,250

worst part about that is I'm somebody

1882

01:27:33,320 --> 01:27:31,590

who believes that there is still you

1883

01:27:35,450 --> 01:27:33,330

know racism and there are people that

1884

01:27:37,670 --> 01:27:35,460

are ignorant so when you make everything

1885

01:27:38,960 --> 01:27:37,680

offensive you're actually helping the

1886

01:27:40,490 --> 01:27:38,970

worst of the worst because now you're

1887

01:27:42,080 --> 01:27:40,500

blurring the lines of reality like if

1888

01:27:44,930 --> 01:27:42,090

you're a bad person for sitting there

1889

01:27:46,520 --> 01:27:44,940

drinking cream you know them with that

1890

01:27:48,500 --> 01:27:46,530

you're given other bad people a pass

1891

01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:48,510

it's like we got a we got a hone in i

1892

01:27:53,660 --> 01:27:51,600

think we're so privileged that you know

1893

01:27:56,990 --> 01:27:53,670

we've lost touch they say that hard

1894

01:27:59,150 --> 01:27:57,000

times create weak men or hard times to

1895

01:28:01,460 --> 01:27:59,160

create good people are good times create

1896

01:28:04,340 --> 01:28:01,470

weak men and weak men create hard times

1897

01:28:05,630 --> 01:28:04,350

it's the cyclin god help us hopefully we

1898

01:28:06,500 --> 01:28:05,640

get stronger now because I don't want

1899

01:28:08,750 --> 01:28:06,510

hard times

1900

01:28:10,340 --> 01:28:08,760

no and when we come back we're gonna

1901
01:28:13,490 --> 01:28:10,350
pick up this conversation where we left

1902
01:28:17,660 --> 01:28:13,500
off I'm gonna share with you a funny

1903
01:28:20,240 --> 01:28:17,670
story that I had with a vegan organic

1904
01:28:20,690 --> 01:28:20,250
coffee truck wait till I tell you this

1905
01:28:23,930 --> 01:28:20,700
story

1906
01:28:25,940 --> 01:28:23,940
this is fade to black and yeah no

1907
01:28:31,730 --> 01:28:25,950
coconut milk here but you do your own

1908
01:28:33,980 --> 01:28:31,740
thing anomaly this is fade to black our

1909
01:28:36,920 --> 01:28:33,990
guest tonight is anomaly we're doing

1910
01:28:38,780 --> 01:28:36,930
everything pop culture of from one end

1911
01:28:40,280 --> 01:28:38,790
to the other it's gonna be a great

1912
01:28:40,940 --> 01:28:40,290
conversation stay with us we'll be right

1913
01:28:48,360 --> 01:28:40,950

back

1914

01:28:55,470 --> 01:28:50,590

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

1915

01:29:01,299 --> 01:28:58,750

this is kera digital broadcasting

1916

01:29:04,540 --> 01:29:01,309

station Salt Lake City Utah

1917

01:29:06,250 --> 01:29:04,550

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

1918

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:06,260

a major health issue and it's only

1919

01:29:09,160 --> 01:29:07,280

getting worse

1920

01:29:10,990 --> 01:29:09,170

municipalities can't keep up standards

1921

01:29:14,109 --> 01:29:11,000

have dropped and pollutants are

1922

01:29:15,939 --> 01:29:14,119

increasing where does it all end it ends

1923

01:29:17,649 --> 01:29:15,949

by keeping the pollutants outside of

1924

01:29:19,720 --> 01:29:17,659

your home with hydro cares advanced

1925

01:29:22,120 --> 01:29:19,730

systems available at wave home solutions

1926

01:29:23,589 --> 01:29:22,130

no less than the best purification

1927

01:29:25,660 --> 01:29:23,599

materials and processes have been

1928

01:29:27,370 --> 01:29:25,670

developed by Hydra care to provide you

1929

01:29:30,010 --> 01:29:27,380

with healthy clean water for drinking

1930

01:29:31,959 --> 01:29:30,020

cooking and showering hydro care far

1931

01:29:35,229 --> 01:29:31,969

surpasses the competition in removing

1932

01:29:38,020 --> 01:29:35,239

chlorine odors iron led chemicals

1933

01:29:40,030 --> 01:29:38,030

limescale and much more don't settle for

1934

01:29:41,919 --> 01:29:40,040

less when it comes to your water we'll

1935

01:29:43,959 --> 01:29:41,929

take care of the toughest water problems

1936

01:29:46,689 --> 01:29:43,969

for you whether it's from a city or well

1937

01:29:48,580 --> 01:29:46,699

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

1938

01:29:50,620 --> 01:29:48,590

information call eight eight eight nine

1939

01:29:54,010 --> 01:29:50,630

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

1940

01:29:56,290 --> 01:29:54,020

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

1941

01:29:59,140 --> 01:29:56,300

water one two three comm that's best

1942

01:30:00,030 --> 01:29:59,150

water one two three comm

1943

01:30:03,120 --> 01:30:00,040

Solutions

1944

01:30:05,560 --> 01:30:03,130

[Music]

1945

01:30:10,330 --> 01:30:05,570

your contact for current news and

1946

01:30:12,130 --> 01:30:10,340

trending topics de GRA radio.com does

1947

01:30:14,500 --> 01:30:12,140

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

1948

01:30:16,270 --> 01:30:14,510

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

1949

01:30:18,130 --> 01:30:16,280

of too much moisture and not enough

1950

01:30:19,900 --> 01:30:18,140

ventilation and that can mean increased

1951

01:30:22,000 --> 01:30:19,910

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

1952

01:30:24,250 --> 01:30:22,010

toxins and gases don't bother with a

1953

01:30:26,560 --> 01:30:24,260

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

1954

01:30:28,810 --> 01:30:26,570

unhealthy air now there's a better way

1955

01:30:30,820 --> 01:30:28,820

to remove these dangers and odors it's

1956

01:30:32,920 --> 01:30:30,830

with the computerized wave moisture

1957

01:30:34,990 --> 01:30:32,930

control unit that reduces moisture and

1958

01:30:37,000 --> 01:30:35,000

expels pollutants we replaced our old

1959

01:30:39,280 --> 01:30:37,010

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1960

01:30:41,680 --> 01:30:39,290

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1961

01:30:43,630 --> 01:30:41,690

the musty smell is gone wave units

1962

01:30:45,970 --> 01:30:43,640

require no maintenance no buckets of

1963

01:30:47,980 --> 01:30:45,980

water or filters and costs only pennies

1964

01:30:49,780 --> 01:30:47,990

a day to run breathe better live

1965

01:30:52,210 --> 01:30:49,790

healthier with an affordable no

1966

01:30:54,550 --> 01:30:52,220

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1967

01:30:57,880 --> 01:30:54,560

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

1968

01:31:02,800 --> 01:30:57,890

eight seven one seven wabe corpuses dry

1969

01:31:05,580 --> 01:31:02,810

healthy home calm dry healthy home calm

1970

01:31:06,440 --> 01:31:05,590

[Music]

1971

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:06,450

Solutions

1972

01:31:14,290 --> 01:31:12,280

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1973

01:31:17,410 --> 01:31:14,300

and I only drink

1974

01:31:19,930 --> 01:31:17,420

fade to black blend coffee from River

1975

01:31:22,870 --> 01:31:19,940

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

1976

01:31:26,980 --> 01:31:22,880

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

1977

01:31:29,470 --> 01:31:26,990

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

1978

01:31:31,930 --> 01:31:29,480

being tired well then it's time to get

1979

01:31:34,300 --> 01:31:31,940

the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell you

1980

01:31:36,220 --> 01:31:34,310

about this all-natural all organic tea

1981

01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:36,230

I've been drinking that has had great

1982

01:31:40,690 --> 01:31:37,760

results for over 20 years

1983

01:31:42,520 --> 01:31:40,700

it's called life changed tea and it's

1984

01:31:45,130 --> 01:31:42,530

specially formulated to help detoxify

1985

01:31:47,830 --> 01:31:45,140

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

1986

01:31:49,240 --> 01:31:47,840

blood all at once the colon is one of

1987

01:31:52,000 --> 01:31:49,250

the most ignored organs in the human

1988

01:31:53,800 --> 01:31:52,010

body the faster that waste is eliminated

1989

01:31:55,810 --> 01:31:53,810

from the body the less time that way

1990

01:31:57,760 --> 01:31:55,820

sits in our intestine spreading toxins

1991

01:31:59,680 --> 01:31:57,770

to our bloodstream this tea helps

1992

01:32:01,540 --> 01:31:59,690

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

1993

01:32:04,600 --> 01:32:01,550

intruders from our entire digestive

1994

01:32:07,150 --> 01:32:04,610

system and get this weight loss can be a

1995

01:32:09,130 --> 01:32:07,160

side effect and with continued use of

1996

01:32:11,560 --> 01:32:09,140

the tea you can experience clearer

1997

01:32:14,230 --> 01:32:11,570

healthier younger looking skin increased

1998

01:32:15,640 --> 01:32:14,240

energy and a happier outlook on life so

1999

01:32:18,520 --> 01:32:15,650

if you're tired of being tired

2000

01:32:22,420 --> 01:32:18,530

get the life change tea at get the tea

2001

01:32:25,330 --> 01:32:22,430

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2002

01:32:27,070 --> 01:32:25,340

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2003

01:32:29,380 --> 01:32:27,080

when you're on the road with limited

2004

01:32:31,300 --> 01:32:29,390

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2005

01:32:34,060 --> 01:32:31,310

listen to every minute a fade to black

2006

01:32:37,180 --> 01:32:34,070

by just calling six oh five five six two

2007

01:32:39,490 --> 01:32:37,190

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2008

01:32:41,740 --> 01:32:39,500

internet needed it saves your data plan

2009

01:32:45,040 --> 01:32:41,750

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2010

01:32:47,380 --> 01:32:45,050

minutes just call six oh five five six

2011

01:32:49,840 --> 01:32:47,390

two four four eight two you can listen

2012

01:32:57,690 --> 01:32:49,850

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2013

01:32:57,700 --> 01:33:01,750

[Music]

2014

01:33:09,100 --> 01:33:06,500

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2015

01:33:11,720 --> 01:33:09,110

really love ponies I'm serious I

2016

01:33:14,590 --> 01:33:11,730

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2017

01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:14,600

Brooks I fade to black

2018

01:33:24,840 --> 01:33:22,710

this is fade to black

2019

01:33:28,530 --> 01:33:24,850

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2020

01:33:30,910 --> 01:33:28,540

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2021

01:33:41,700 --> 01:33:30,920

alliance

2022

01:33:46,160 --> 01:33:44,070

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2023

01:33:50,790 --> 01:33:46,170

assuming Church I guess tonight anomaly

2024

01:33:53,190 --> 01:33:50,800

great conversation tomorrow night Leo

2025

01:33:56,610 --> 01:33:53,200

Sagami is here Wednesday night Michael

2026

01:33:58,560 --> 01:33:56,620

Lee Hill Thursday night is fate or night

2027

01:34:00,900 --> 01:33:58,570

open lines all night long let's get

2028

01:34:01,710 --> 01:34:00,910

right back to anomaly anomaly during the

2029

01:34:05,310 --> 01:34:01,720

break

2030

01:34:10,160 --> 01:34:05,320

Brian texted me and said he's listening

2031

01:34:12,600 --> 01:34:10,170

and and why anyway what's up Brian

2032

01:34:15,120 --> 01:34:12,610

that's that's how I got to name actually

2033

01:34:17,610 --> 01:34:15,130

he invited me and gave me a press pass

2034

01:34:20,070 --> 01:34:17,620

he and two politican last year so he's

2035

01:34:21,240 --> 01:34:20,080

been there hooking me up so that's

2036

01:34:23,490 --> 01:34:21,250

that's how I met you because of Brian

2037

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:23,500

yeah that and he just asked if I was

2038

01:34:29,010 --> 01:34:25,600

gonna be a Politico no this weekend I

2039

01:34:33,300 --> 01:34:29,020

will not I don't have to work this

2040

01:34:35,850 --> 01:34:33,310

weekend and so it's called sleep I'm

2041

01:34:39,480 --> 01:34:35,860

gonna get caught up on sleep so okay

2042

01:34:42,660 --> 01:34:39,490

this is back to the PC conversation and

2043

01:34:46,350 --> 01:34:42,670

then we'll move on but this is what's

2044

01:34:53,160 --> 01:34:46,360

really funny when it comes to people

2045

01:34:55,320 --> 01:34:53,170

like myself our rights are I have been

2046

01:34:59,040 --> 01:34:55,330

shrinking right it's like a weird thing

2047

01:35:02,700 --> 01:34:59,050

that that I see going on and if anybody

2048

01:35:06,570 --> 01:35:02,710

has to be PC you know on all fronts it's

2049

01:35:07,410 --> 01:35:06,580

me right I've gotta watch it and I find

2050

01:35:11,550 --> 01:35:07,420

it really funny

2051

01:35:14,550 --> 01:35:11,560

and it's like if I'll give you an

2052

01:35:17,520 --> 01:35:14,560

example oh I was gonna tell you the

2053

01:35:20,910 --> 01:35:17,530

food-truck story so I get off stage I'm

2054

01:35:23,520 --> 01:35:20,920

in downtown Los Angeles and and I get

2055

01:35:25,230 --> 01:35:23,530

offstage now my voice is loud right I've

2056

01:35:27,060 --> 01:35:25,240

got a distinctive voice I understand

2057

01:35:30,180 --> 01:35:27,070

that I'm speaking to a large crowd and

2058

01:35:33,210 --> 01:35:30,190

and I step off this stage right a park

2059

01:35:34,830 --> 01:35:33,220

in downtown Los Angeles and I step off

2060

01:35:38,130 --> 01:35:34,840

of the stage and I turn to my right and

2061

01:35:41,460 --> 01:35:38,140

there is an organic coffee truck right

2062

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:41,470

behind the stage now two things come

2063

01:35:46,770 --> 01:35:44,080

into play one I love my coffee organic

2064

01:35:48,450 --> 01:35:46,780

coffee I'm their number two those people

2065

01:35:50,910 --> 01:35:48,460

inside of that food truck have been

2066

01:35:54,660 --> 01:35:50,920

listening to me on stage for 30 minutes

2067

01:35:57,360 --> 01:35:54,670

right I know this so I walk up to the

2068

01:36:00,950 --> 01:35:57,370

the truck and I order two iced coffees

2069

01:36:04,919 --> 01:36:00,960

and I said could you put cream in one

2070

01:36:08,280 --> 01:36:04,929

and the guy looks at me he goes uh we

2071

01:36:10,919 --> 01:36:08,290

don't have any cream only whatever he

2072

01:36:13,560 --> 01:36:10,929

said coconut milk whatever and I said no

2073

01:36:15,930 --> 01:36:13,570

no no no no don't put anything in it

2074

01:36:18,570 --> 01:36:15,940

it's okay I'll take a black and this

2075

01:36:21,419 --> 01:36:18,580

other guy pops his head in and looks at

2076

01:36:26,939 --> 01:36:21,429

me and he goes this is a vegan festival

2077

01:36:30,510 --> 01:36:26,949

man just angry right like just just

2078

01:36:33,780 --> 01:36:30,520

blood I'm like man calm down man just

2079

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:33,790

two black coffees it's okay all I said

2080

01:36:41,310 --> 01:36:38,560

was cream no cream cool I'll take it

2081

01:36:43,530 --> 01:36:41,320

black and the dude lost his mind now he

2082

01:36:48,540 --> 01:36:43,540

knows who I am I'm not saying I deserve

2083

01:36:50,970 --> 01:36:48,550

something my point is it's not like I

2084

01:36:53,729 --> 01:36:50,980

was asking for anything special I didn't

2085

01:36:55,290 --> 01:36:53,739

do anything I said look just black and I

2086

01:36:59,280 --> 01:36:55,300

thought he was gonna jump through the

2087

01:37:01,260 --> 01:36:59,290

window you know it sounds like me it the

2088

01:37:02,669 --> 01:37:01,270

first time I went to Trader Joe's in Los

2089

01:37:04,770 --> 01:37:02,679

Angeles and I was like do you guys have

2090

01:37:06,780 --> 01:37:04,780

Tupperware and the dude looks at me it

2091

01:37:08,760 --> 01:37:06,790

was like dude no we don't have time for

2092

01:37:10,560 --> 01:37:08,770

where this is Trader Joe's I was like

2093

01:37:12,510 --> 01:37:10,570

what is that I'm thinking as a grocery

2094

01:37:14,300 --> 01:37:12,520

store but they don't have Tupperware

2095

01:37:16,979 --> 01:37:14,310

aluminum foil but I learned that he was

2096

01:37:18,330 --> 01:37:16,989

super super hipster mad about it and I'm

2097

01:37:20,310 --> 01:37:18,340

not even saying that an eggo glad I'm

2098

01:37:23,340 --> 01:37:20,320

kind of hipster II but I was like whoa

2099

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:23,350

so yeah I think people can't disappoint

2100

01:37:26,729 --> 01:37:24,880

it with me nukes they consider as

2101

01:37:29,880 --> 01:37:26,739

conscious if they're like super vegan

2102

01:37:31,919 --> 01:37:29,890

Universal vegan they do not like it I'm

2103

01:37:36,510 --> 01:37:31,929

sorry but I eat meat as well I'm sorry

2104

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:36,520

to ruin my face I know I know it's C and

2105

01:37:42,419 --> 01:37:39,520

why should you feel that way you know

2106

01:37:46,669 --> 01:37:42,429

and and I'll take it one step further if

2107

01:37:49,200 --> 01:37:46,679

I have a party over at the house we

2108

01:37:51,750 --> 01:37:49,210

obviously we're grilling and we're doing

2109

01:37:54,270 --> 01:37:51,760

our thing right but we make sure that

2110

01:37:57,479 --> 01:37:54,280

our vegan guests are taken care of right

2111

01:37:58,830 --> 01:37:57,489

but then we have to you know we have to

2112

01:38:00,810 --> 01:37:58,840

take it a step further well maybe

2113

01:38:02,910 --> 01:38:00,820

there's we got to do with the gluten

2114

01:38:05,280 --> 01:38:02,920

menu okay so okay so let's let's figure

2115

01:38:07,709 --> 01:38:05,290

that other peanuts okay all right well

2116

01:38:10,859 --> 01:38:07,719

what about the lactose okay well okay

2117

01:38:14,609 --> 01:38:10,869

well and we make sure that's taken care

2118

01:38:16,560 --> 01:38:14,619

of but if I go to a vegan party is the

2119

01:38:18,600 --> 01:38:16,570

host of that vegan party gonna come up

2120

01:38:21,569 --> 01:38:18,610

to me and go you know what we hooked you

2121

01:38:23,279 --> 01:38:21,579

up we've got we got double cheeseburgers

2122

01:38:29,219 --> 01:38:23,289

for you over here

2123

01:38:32,310 --> 01:38:29,229

no I it's not it's it's really really

2124

01:38:38,069 --> 01:38:32,320

strange it's exactly how you say it and

2125

01:38:40,259 --> 01:38:38,079

I don't I really don't yet if you go up

2126

01:38:43,859 --> 01:38:40,269

to God I feel like I'm doing a stand-up

2127

01:38:45,989 --> 01:38:43,869

routine right now but if you if you see

2128

01:38:48,739 --> 01:38:45,999

two vegans that meet each other at a

2129

01:38:52,229 --> 01:38:48,749

party it's always the same conversation

2130

01:38:54,450 --> 01:38:52,239

hey calling have you been vegan I've

2131

01:38:58,259 --> 01:38:54,460

been vegan for five years how about you

2132

01:39:00,959 --> 01:38:58,269

six that's amazing what made you change

2133

01:39:03,569 --> 01:39:00,969

right and you hear this conversation now

2134

01:39:08,370 --> 01:39:03,579

if I went up to you at a party and

2135

01:39:11,069 --> 01:39:08,380

caught you eating some kebab and I went

2136

01:39:12,779 --> 01:39:11,079

up to you and said hey how long have you

2137

01:39:14,580 --> 01:39:12,789

been eating meat I've been eating meat

2138

01:39:18,180 --> 01:39:14,590

my whole life me too

2139

01:39:21,419 --> 01:39:18,190

is it isn't right no it's not like that

2140

01:39:24,270 --> 01:39:21,429

and suddenly I'm offending somebody with

2141

01:39:27,149 --> 01:39:24,280

that you know what everybody that your

2142

01:39:29,939 --> 01:39:27,159

time on this planet is short we need to

2143

01:39:32,729 --> 01:39:29,949

respect each other we're all different

2144

01:39:36,870 --> 01:39:32,739

and whatever you want to do whatever

2145

01:39:40,379 --> 01:39:36,880

floats your boat go and do it let me do

2146

01:39:42,239 --> 01:39:40,389

mine and it's really that simple and and

2147

01:39:45,419 --> 01:39:42,249

of suddenly I've got to be this

2148

01:39:47,759 --> 01:39:45,429

politically correct PC guy every step of

2149

01:39:50,969 --> 01:39:47,769

the way and and I'm uncomfortable with

2150

01:39:52,529 --> 01:39:50,979

it I'm not cool with it at all yeah I'm

2151

01:39:54,359 --> 01:39:52,539

gonna keep eating meat I tried to go

2152

01:39:56,100 --> 01:39:54,369

vegan for a while but then I was eating

2153

01:39:57,750 --> 01:39:56,110

too much soy and I've learned that that

2154

01:40:00,359 --> 01:39:57,760

was not good so I was like you know it

2155

01:40:03,239 --> 01:40:00,369

back to baking back to Turkey sorry I

2156

01:40:07,890 --> 01:40:03,249

mean I'm a I'm a bum I'm a human bum I'm

2157

01:40:13,649 --> 01:40:07,900

sorry now you said one thing that I

2158

01:40:15,209 --> 01:40:13,659

really appreciate and it is your message

2159

01:40:17,700 --> 01:40:15,219

I want you to repeat it for everybody

2160

01:40:19,950 --> 01:40:17,710

which is you are in control of yourself

2161

01:40:24,750 --> 01:40:19,960

anything you want to do you

2162

01:40:26,730 --> 01:40:24,760

can do expand on that for us it's a it's

2163

01:40:29,340 --> 01:40:26,740

it's a wonderful position that you have

2164

01:40:32,090 --> 01:40:29,350

I think one of the biggest things that

2165

01:40:35,010 --> 01:40:32,100

holds anybody back in life is them

2166

01:40:36,960 --> 01:40:35,020

comparing hating thinking about what

2167

01:40:38,970 --> 01:40:36,970

they could have instead of honing in on

2168

01:40:40,980 --> 01:40:38,980

what they do have that changed my life I

2169

01:40:42,480 --> 01:40:40,990

was held back for a while because I was

2170

01:40:44,730 --> 01:40:42,490

like that person has more money that

2171

01:40:46,260 --> 01:40:44,740

person has family in the industry but

2172

01:40:48,810 --> 01:40:46,270

then when I started becoming grateful

2173

01:40:50,490 --> 01:40:48,820

and appreciative of what I had and

2174

01:40:52,110 --> 01:40:50,500

started making moves that's when my

2175

01:40:54,090 --> 01:40:52,120

whole life changed and even now I wake

2176

01:40:55,350 --> 01:40:54,100

up grateful happy I don't even have a

2177

01:40:57,960 --> 01:40:55,360

manager so I'm doing all this stuff

2178

01:40:59,400 --> 01:40:57,970

myself but I'm operating to take things

2179

01:41:01,530 --> 01:40:59,410

to the next level and I'm having fun

2180

01:41:03,240 --> 01:41:01,540

doing it so I think the greatest thing

2181

01:41:05,370 --> 01:41:03,250

in life is that you can do anything

2182

01:41:07,200 --> 01:41:05,380

someone like Elon Musk why does he you

2183

01:41:08,760 --> 01:41:07,210

know basically own space now and solar

2184

01:41:10,380 --> 01:41:08,770

energy it's because he thought he could

2185

01:41:13,260 --> 01:41:10,390

do it and he pulled it off you know what

2186

01:41:14,820 --> 01:41:13,270

like people will do there's not there's

2187

01:41:16,650 --> 01:41:14,830

not that much ambition and good energy

2188

01:41:18,060 --> 01:41:16,660

out there there's a lot but if you

2189

01:41:20,190 --> 01:41:18,070

really have that passion you stay

2190

01:41:21,960 --> 01:41:20,200

consistent persistent you know not

2191

01:41:24,210 --> 01:41:21,970

afraid to make mistakes and go years

2192

01:41:25,770 --> 01:41:24,220

without reaching your goal I really do

2193

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:25,780

believe anything's possible especially

2194

01:41:30,180 --> 01:41:28,480

in the 21st century we hit the lottery

2195

01:41:32,460 --> 01:41:30,190

we don't have to get signed to a record

2196

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:32,470

label we could do make a song off our

2197

01:41:35,940 --> 01:41:33,760

phone and they could go big on Instagram

2198

01:41:37,230 --> 01:41:35,950

you know you don't have to be on the

2199

01:41:38,970 --> 01:41:37,240

television you could have your own

2200

01:41:41,310 --> 01:41:38,980

independent radio station and make money

2201

01:41:42,930 --> 01:41:41,320

and have a fan base like this is the

2202

01:41:44,490 --> 01:41:42,940

greatest time to be alive and I think a

2203

01:41:46,680 --> 01:41:44,500

lot of people get caught up in politics

2204

01:41:48,690 --> 01:41:46,690

and social political correctness where

2205

01:41:51,300 --> 01:41:48,700

they spend like 98 percent of their time

2206

01:41:52,920 --> 01:41:51,310

being down and depressed and looking for

2207

01:41:54,990 --> 01:41:52,930

something to complain about not enough

2208

01:41:57,390 --> 01:41:55,000

people maxing out on gratefulness and

2209

01:42:00,270 --> 01:41:57,400

really optimism getting stuff done and

2210

01:42:02,880 --> 01:42:00,280

how do you do it let's let's back up and

2211

01:42:05,790 --> 01:42:02,890

then we'll talk about that advice when

2212

01:42:08,700 --> 01:42:05,800

did you start to make those changes in

2213

01:42:10,830 --> 01:42:08,710

your life when you started to look

2214

01:42:14,520 --> 01:42:10,840

towards the future and started to set

2215

01:42:16,440 --> 01:42:14,530

your goals what changed for you I'll say

2216

01:42:18,690 --> 01:42:16,450

I was ambitious straight out of college

2217

01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:18,700

I just was like rapping and I was like

2218

01:42:23,040 --> 01:42:20,800

doing all this stuff on YouTube but I

2219

01:42:25,860 --> 01:42:23,050

had a big up and I had a big down

2220

01:42:27,390 --> 01:42:25,870

because I started spending way too much

2221

01:42:29,940 --> 01:42:27,400

time even though I was having success

2222

01:42:31,690 --> 01:42:29,950

spending too much time wishing I had

2223

01:42:34,030 --> 01:42:31,700

more or thinking I should be

2224

01:42:35,380 --> 01:42:34,040

where else and it ruined my stuff one

2225

01:42:38,230 --> 01:42:35,390

thing that really helped change my

2226

01:42:40,510 --> 01:42:38,240

mindset was my friend Prince EA he's

2227

01:42:43,270 --> 01:42:40,520

actually a spiritual you know online

2228

01:42:46,300 --> 01:42:43,280

personality he does poetry he sent me a

2229

01:42:48,610 --> 01:42:46,310

- you know - audio books is Lao tzus Tao

2230

01:42:51,280 --> 01:42:48,620

teaching and then also you know Eckhart

2231

01:42:52,540 --> 01:42:51,290

Tolle power of now and there's a lot of

2232

01:42:55,030 --> 01:42:52,550

people nowadays you know you have like

2233

01:42:57,360 --> 01:42:55,040

Tony Robbins and Gary Vee that are like

2234

01:42:59,770 --> 01:42:57,370

more mainstream like optimism you know

2235

01:43:01,240 --> 01:42:59,780

inspirational but those books really

2236

01:43:03,730 --> 01:43:01,250

kind of got me thinking and I was like

2237

01:43:05,920 --> 01:43:03,740

wow I am pretty lucky you know I should

2238

01:43:08,320 --> 01:43:05,930

live in the present moment and I think

2239

01:43:09,850 --> 01:43:08,330

that's that present moment lifestyle has

2240

01:43:12,670 --> 01:43:09,860

stuck with me and I've just kind of been

2241

01:43:14,110 --> 01:43:12,680

getting wiser as it gone on but that's

2242

01:43:16,180 --> 01:43:14,120

definitely a cornerstone then I think

2243

01:43:20,320 --> 01:43:16,190

switched my mindset around did you have

2244

01:43:22,570 --> 01:43:20,330

somebody that that you admired that you

2245

01:43:27,310 --> 01:43:22,580

used as a role model as you started to

2246

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:27,320

move into this media career not so much

2247

01:43:32,530 --> 01:43:30,080

in media I guess what inspired me to do

2248

01:43:34,000 --> 01:43:32,540

this was how negative it was and during

2249

01:43:36,340 --> 01:43:34,010

the election I saw not only how

2250

01:43:38,050 --> 01:43:36,350

dishonest the news was but every news is

2251

01:43:40,180 --> 01:43:38,060

negative and even if I agree with

2252

01:43:42,250 --> 01:43:40,190

someone's political position it's always

2253

01:43:44,560 --> 01:43:42,260

so pessimistic and it's always so hateful

2254

01:43:46,870 --> 01:43:44,570

so I want it to be the spiritual

2255

01:43:48,430 --> 01:43:46,880

optimistic uplifting voice in politics

2256

01:43:50,530 --> 01:43:48,440

because I felt like there wasn't one and

2257

01:43:53,520 --> 01:43:50,540

I think I kind of filled that that role

2258

01:43:58,540 --> 01:43:53,530

now what about your you're also very

2259

01:44:00,280 --> 01:43:58,550

very funny and some of you do some

2260

01:44:04,120 --> 01:44:00,290

comedy stuff and some of these skits

2261

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:04,130

that are definitely trying to make a

2262

01:44:10,270 --> 01:44:07,040

political point or an emotional point a

2263

01:44:12,400 --> 01:44:10,280

society point that it's it's pretty

2264

01:44:15,670 --> 01:44:12,410

dangerous ground to get into that but

2265

01:44:18,610 --> 01:44:15,680

you've chosen to be very very funny with

2266

01:44:21,310 --> 01:44:18,620

it where does that come from I guess

2267

01:44:23,620 --> 01:44:21,320

even before music and stuff I was always

2268

01:44:24,880 --> 01:44:23,630

a jokester in school and a lot of people

2269

01:44:26,920 --> 01:44:24,890

don't think that because I see how chill

2270

01:44:29,110 --> 01:44:26,930

I am in my videos but I was such a class

2271

01:44:30,760 --> 01:44:29,120

clown always getting into tensions if it

2272

01:44:33,280 --> 01:44:30,770

was funny enough I would do it and take

2273

01:44:35,170 --> 01:44:33,290

the sacrifice you know get suspended or

2274

01:44:37,390 --> 01:44:35,180

something just to be funny so I was

2275

01:44:39,730 --> 01:44:37,400

always kind of joking around so even in

2276

01:44:42,370 --> 01:44:39,740

like with my friends I'm pretty goofy so

2277

01:44:44,320 --> 01:44:42,380

that comes naturally I just for some

2278

01:44:44,760 --> 01:44:44,330

reason that wasn't my normal intro in

2279

01:44:47,400 --> 01:44:44,770

the Meuse

2280

01:44:49,650 --> 01:44:47,410

and and like news analysis but that

2281

01:44:51,230 --> 01:44:49,660

comes really natural and you know maybe

2282

01:44:53,280 --> 01:44:51,240

I'll get into that in a bigger form

2283

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:53,290

eventually but with music and all this

2284

01:44:58,320 --> 01:44:56,560

stuff I'm kind of I'm juggling a lot in

2285

01:45:01,260 --> 01:44:58,330

a couple of your videos I'm not going to

2286

01:45:06,210 --> 01:45:01,270

get specific as to which one but you've

2287

01:45:09,930 --> 01:45:06,220

got a way of of having both sides the

2288

01:45:14,970 --> 01:45:09,940

point of view represented and I could

2289

01:45:18,630 --> 01:45:14,980

almost side with either one right now

2290

01:45:22,740 --> 01:45:18,640

where I can see I can see where you

2291

01:45:26,130 --> 01:45:22,750

definitely have your finger on what is

2292

01:45:28,680 --> 01:45:26,140

driving this thought from both sides I'm

2293

01:45:32,610 --> 01:45:28,690

gonna say both sides it may be red blue

2294

01:45:35,130 --> 01:45:32,620

it may be male-female it could be white

2295

01:45:37,860 --> 01:45:35,140

black it's it's that's what I'm saying

2296

01:45:41,130 --> 01:45:37,870

when I'm talking about sides but I am

2297

01:45:43,650 --> 01:45:41,140

able to actually understand both sides

2298

01:45:46,020 --> 01:45:43,660

here and is that what you're trying to

2299

01:45:48,900 --> 01:45:46,030

do are you trying to poke fun at both

2300

01:45:50,850 --> 01:45:48,910

sides and and let everybody know that

2301

01:45:54,090 --> 01:45:50,860

you know both are being a little bit

2302

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:54,100

ridiculous absolutely not not just poke

2303

01:45:58,320 --> 01:45:56,320

fun too because I you know people will

2304

01:45:59,940 --> 01:45:58,330

accuse me of leaning one way and it is

2305

01:46:02,220 --> 01:45:59,950

definitely true cuz based on how I feel

2306

01:46:03,960 --> 01:46:02,230

I have my own thoughts sure but my

2307

01:46:04,440 --> 01:46:03,970

thought is like I understand the far

2308

01:46:05,970 --> 01:46:04,450

left

2309

01:46:07,980 --> 01:46:05,980

I get what they're talking about I

2310

01:46:09,360 --> 01:46:07,990

probably agree with 60 70 percent of it

2311

01:46:11,250 --> 01:46:09,370

I just don't like how they're doing it

2312

01:46:12,720 --> 01:46:11,260

you know the far right I see where

2313

01:46:14,340 --> 01:46:12,730

they're coming from I don't agree with

2314

01:46:16,410 --> 01:46:14,350

their strategy or their message but I

2315

01:46:18,630 --> 01:46:16,420

understand I'm a very considerate and

2316

01:46:21,870 --> 01:46:18,640

understanding person and I know that my

2317

01:46:23,310 --> 01:46:21,880

strategy is effective where I've had you

2318

01:46:24,750 --> 01:46:23,320

know right-wing people come up to me and

2319

01:46:26,820 --> 01:46:24,760

be like I've never thought that way

2320

01:46:28,320 --> 01:46:26,830

before now I'm thinking about it I've

2321

01:46:29,640 --> 01:46:28,330

had left when people come up to me I've

2322

01:46:31,650 --> 01:46:29,650

never thought that way before I'm

2323

01:46:32,910 --> 01:46:31,660

thinking when you give people a little

2324

01:46:35,250 --> 01:46:32,920

love and compassion and understanding

2325

01:46:37,080 --> 01:46:35,260

they're a lot more susceptible to here

2326

01:46:39,120 --> 01:46:37,090

out the other side so whether it's

2327

01:46:41,040 --> 01:46:39,130

black/white left-right green blue or

2328

01:46:46,320 --> 01:46:41,050

blue red not green blue I'm thinking

2329

01:46:48,630 --> 01:46:46,330

Power Rangers but over yes about the

2330

01:46:49,890 --> 01:46:48,640

same thing man same thing it's just when

2331

01:46:54,180 --> 01:46:49,900

you're talking about the Power Rangers

2332

01:46:56,190 --> 01:46:54,190

that is a good analogy actually you

2333

01:47:00,900 --> 01:46:56,200

can't offend a

2334

01:47:04,350 --> 01:47:00,910

rangers and if you it's it's really

2335

01:47:07,020 --> 01:47:04,360

funny that is exactly the point that I'm

2336

01:47:09,440 --> 01:47:07,030

bringing up here you're going to fight

2337

01:47:12,540 --> 01:47:09,450

no matter what it is that you want to

2338

01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:12,550

not only yourself but anybody today in

2339

01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:15,840

society you are going to offend somebody

2340

01:47:23,670 --> 01:47:19,360

right you're just going to do it I got I

2341

01:47:26,460 --> 01:47:23,680

got this crazy email the other day I'm

2342

01:47:29,760 --> 01:47:26,470

not it doesn't even matter what it was

2343

01:47:32,100 --> 01:47:29,770

about but you've got to stop doing this

2344

01:47:35,120 --> 01:47:32,110

you've got to stop and I looked and I

2345

01:47:38,670 --> 01:47:35,130

thought to myself that is so narrow

2346

01:47:42,180 --> 01:47:38,680

right who is being offended here it is

2347

01:47:44,730 --> 01:47:42,190

such a narrow narrow thing and I

2348

01:47:47,400 --> 01:47:44,740

literally said to Rita you know I'm not

2349

01:47:51,080 --> 01:47:47,410

even gonna respond to this you know I'm

2350

01:47:54,660 --> 01:47:51,090

just I'm it's it's like a delete mode

2351

01:47:57,090 --> 01:47:54,670

but it's just so funny that you you will

2352

01:47:59,640 --> 01:47:57,100

find somebody to offend like the Green

2353

01:48:02,940 --> 01:47:59,650

Power Ranger we did it right here and

2354

01:48:04,710 --> 01:48:02,950

we're gonna get email about it yeah I

2355

01:48:06,750 --> 01:48:04,720

mean that that's where people are at

2356

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:06,760

even if you're chill people want you to

2357

01:48:10,200 --> 01:48:08,320

be mad if you're mad people want you to

2358

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:10,210

be chill you know if you're not outraged

2359

01:48:14,640 --> 01:48:11,440

they want you to be outraged so you

2360

01:48:16,380 --> 01:48:14,650

can't really win on that scale I guess

2361

01:48:18,260 --> 01:48:16,390

you just got to be strong there's a lot

2362

01:48:20,820 --> 01:48:18,270

of sideline critics and a lot of people

2363

01:48:22,410 --> 01:48:20,830

who would say that via email that

2364

01:48:24,540 --> 01:48:22,420

wouldn't say to your face that's

2365

01:48:26,670 --> 01:48:24,550

definitely the downside although I would

2366

01:48:29,190 --> 01:48:26,680

say it's like 99.9 percent love that I

2367

01:48:31,050 --> 01:48:29,200

get you know of course it does bother me

2368

01:48:33,780 --> 01:48:31,060

like when you get some crazies and

2369

01:48:36,900 --> 01:48:33,790

people being mean it's it's not fun but

2370

01:48:42,210 --> 01:48:36,910

it's alright well so now let's go back

2371

01:48:44,130 --> 01:48:42,220

to to creating your own reality what and

2372

01:48:46,620 --> 01:48:44,140

what's the advice let's let's start

2373

01:48:48,330 --> 01:48:46,630

right there for somebody that wants to

2374

01:48:49,530 --> 01:48:48,340

start making changes in their life but

2375

01:48:53,460 --> 01:48:49,540

they don't know what to do what do you

2376

01:48:54,270 --> 01:48:53,470

say to them I would say even if you have

2377

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:54,280

a full-time job

2378

01:48:59,580 --> 01:48:56,800

I think the misconception is oh I got to

2379

01:49:02,760 --> 01:48:59,590

quit this and start my new career I four

2380

01:49:04,710 --> 01:49:02,770

years maybe six seven years total I was

2381

01:49:05,879 --> 01:49:04,720

working a full-time job maybe two or

2382

01:49:07,500 --> 01:49:05,889

three and then

2383

01:49:09,569 --> 01:49:07,510

I was doing it in my off hours so I

2384

01:49:11,009 --> 01:49:09,579

would say at lunch you know in the

2385

01:49:12,239 --> 01:49:11,019

two-three hours you have between when

2386

01:49:13,949 --> 01:49:12,249

you go come home and go to bed

2387

01:49:16,139 --> 01:49:13,959

work on your craft if you really love

2388

01:49:18,389 --> 01:49:16,149

whatever it is work on that for years to

2389

01:49:20,069 --> 01:49:18,399

the side and build build build don't

2390

01:49:22,649 --> 01:49:20,079

just quit or throw it away or think it's

2391

01:49:24,509 --> 01:49:22,659

too far but I would say that and with

2392

01:49:26,100 --> 01:49:24,519

the create your own reality I think

2393

01:49:27,810 --> 01:49:26,110

people who put mental constructs on

2394

01:49:29,429 --> 01:49:27,820

themselves with fear what they're taught

2395

01:49:31,529 --> 01:49:29,439

to believe what they thinks available

2396

01:49:33,330 --> 01:49:31,539

but you know this is a beautiful time to

2397

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:33,340

be alive especially with the cell phone

2398

01:49:38,219 --> 01:49:36,159

so if you could think if you could stay

2399

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:38,229

persistent and if you can I think a lot

2400

01:49:43,259 --> 01:49:40,719

of people have ideas I always say ideas

2401

01:49:45,239 --> 01:49:43,269

are overrated it's the execution of the

2402

01:49:46,830 --> 01:49:45,249

idea that is very very rare everyone's

2403

01:49:49,080 --> 01:49:46,840

got the app but you know nobody knows

2404

01:49:51,120 --> 01:49:49,090

how to launch it so it's like execution

2405

01:49:52,770 --> 01:49:51,130

of the ideas and making mistakes and

2406

01:49:54,029 --> 01:49:52,780

just pushing forward that's the step

2407

01:49:55,770 --> 01:49:54,039

everyone forgets but don't get

2408

01:49:56,879 --> 01:49:55,780

overwhelmed things still happen

2409

01:50:00,409 --> 01:49:56,889

overnight but if you really love

2410

01:50:07,290 --> 01:50:00,419

something just do it like Nike ideas are

2411

01:50:10,669 --> 01:50:07,300

overrated Ron Scott nobody nobody does

2412

01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:10,679

anything about it why I you know that is

2413

01:50:18,779 --> 01:50:15,760

I think today again going back to what's

2414

01:50:21,659 --> 01:50:18,789

going on with the kids today that it's

2415

01:50:23,489 --> 01:50:21,669

all about instant satisfaction everybody

2416

01:50:25,319 --> 01:50:23,499

wants a million you know Twitter

2417

01:50:29,310 --> 01:50:25,329

followers and a million followers on

2418

01:50:34,020 --> 01:50:29,320

Instagram and the I think everybody has

2419

01:50:37,799 --> 01:50:34,030

forgotten the sweat equity that you've

2420

01:50:40,199 --> 01:50:37,809

got to work no matter what you've got to

2421

01:50:43,199 --> 01:50:40,209

put in the time you're absolutely right

2422

01:50:45,209 --> 01:50:43,209

the idea is overrated in that you have

2423

01:50:46,889 --> 01:50:45,219

to act on it and you can't be afraid of

2424

01:50:49,889 --> 01:50:46,899

putting your foot on the gas and not

2425

01:50:52,290 --> 01:50:49,899

stopping and it may take years you know

2426
01:50:54,689 --> 01:50:52,300
when I tell people you know they look at

2427
01:50:56,909 --> 01:50:54,699
this program or they look at what you're

2428
01:50:59,609 --> 01:50:56,919
doing and they just think oh okay couple

2429
01:51:02,759 --> 01:50:59,619
of weeks and and I'll be just like you

2430
01:51:06,089 --> 01:51:02,769
it's not about that when I tell

2431
01:51:08,580 --> 01:51:06,099
everybody about me working 20 hours a

2432
01:51:10,259 --> 01:51:08,590
day seven days a week for 10 years to

2433
01:51:12,659 --> 01:51:10,269
get to where we are today

2434
01:51:16,529 --> 01:51:12,669
it freaks them out but that's how it

2435
01:51:18,419 --> 01:51:16,539
happened nothing is free is it no I'll

2436
01:51:19,760 --> 01:51:18,429
give you a good example too I'm big on

2437
01:51:21,920 --> 01:51:19,770
like clean air clean

2438
01:51:24,020 --> 01:51:21,930

I agree with environmentalists there but

2439

01:51:25,880 --> 01:51:24,030

as people are picketing and crying and

2440

01:51:28,370 --> 01:51:25,890

complaining on so well the climb is

2441

01:51:30,530 --> 01:51:28,380

changing you have a 16 or 17 year old

2442

01:51:32,300 --> 01:51:30,540

kid who invented something in the ocean

2443

01:51:33,770 --> 01:51:32,310

that's cleaning up plastic in a bigger

2444

01:51:35,660 --> 01:51:33,780

way than anyone's ever done

2445

01:51:36,800 --> 01:51:35,670

how come it's a 17 year old kid doing it

2446

01:51:38,690 --> 01:51:36,810

what about all these adults that are

2447

01:51:40,850 --> 01:51:38,700

marching in the street you know when it

2448

01:51:42,830 --> 01:51:40,860

comes to climate change and co2 in the

2449

01:51:44,720 --> 01:51:42,840

air they're scientists who have created

2450

01:51:46,640 --> 01:51:44,730

machines that you know can potentially

2451
01:51:48,890 --> 01:51:46,650
reverse that so there's no there's

2452
01:51:50,720 --> 01:51:48,900
nothing virtuous about complaining

2453
01:51:52,400 --> 01:51:50,730
there's nothing virtuous about thinking

2454
01:51:54,920 --> 01:51:52,410
something but there is something very

2455
01:51:56,570 --> 01:51:54,930
virtuous about executing a good idea and

2456
01:51:58,640 --> 01:51:56,580
that's the part that people miss their

2457
01:52:02,450 --> 01:51:58,650
being outperformed by seventeen year

2458
01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:02,460
olds now I gotta get to this question

2459
01:52:07,400 --> 01:52:05,040
here this comes from Eddie and this is

2460
01:52:09,860 --> 01:52:07,410
in Twitter he says how does it not only

2461
01:52:14,000 --> 01:52:09,870
view the underlying messages put into

2462
01:52:15,920 --> 01:52:14,010
modern day popular music now you're a

2463
01:52:20,060 --> 01:52:15,930

musician you're a rapper you're a poet

2464

01:52:23,420 --> 01:52:20,070

and there is so much to be said right

2465

01:52:27,590 --> 01:52:23,430

now about there's a lot of it out there

2466

01:52:31,760 --> 01:52:27,600

that the message in in in media through

2467

01:52:34,250 --> 01:52:31,770

popular music is is intended it it's

2468

01:52:37,070 --> 01:52:34,260

deliberate how do you respond to that

2469

01:52:38,540 --> 01:52:37,080

I think some of it is I think some of

2470

01:52:41,240 --> 01:52:38,550

it's human nature I'll give you an

2471

01:52:43,130 --> 01:52:41,250

example a very popular thing in a rap

2472

01:52:44,720 --> 01:52:43,140

right now is to talk about taking pills

2473

01:52:46,220 --> 01:52:44,730

and killing yourself like some of the

2474

01:52:47,420 --> 01:52:46,230

most famous rappers or like take pills

2475

01:52:49,670 --> 01:52:47,430

kill yourself and all the kids are

2476

01:52:51,140 --> 01:52:49,680

chanting it and I'm like oh my god this

2477

01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:51,150

is terrible you know that how is this

2478

01:52:55,340 --> 01:52:53,520

popular I don't know if it's like did

2479

01:52:56,900 --> 01:52:55,350

the chicken come before the egg was it

2480

01:52:58,160 --> 01:52:56,910

because people were peeled out and they

2481

01:53:00,140 --> 01:52:58,170

made that music because they were peeled

2482

01:53:02,840 --> 01:53:00,150

out you know they bought it from the

2483

01:53:04,370 --> 01:53:02,850

drug dealer rappers of the 90s or were

2484

01:53:07,070 --> 01:53:04,380

they told to do that where they grew

2485

01:53:08,660 --> 01:53:07,080

them to do that I'm not sure what what

2486

01:53:10,520 --> 01:53:08,670

route it goes but there definitely are a

2487

01:53:12,740 --> 01:53:10,530

lot of people in the industry who have

2488

01:53:14,630 --> 01:53:12,750

said that they kind of crafted it to be

2489

01:53:17,810 --> 01:53:14,640

that way so I'm not sure exactly but

2490

01:53:19,550 --> 01:53:17,820

there's there is a very toxic message in

2491

01:53:21,350 --> 01:53:19,560

a lot of music and there's a lot of

2492

01:53:23,240 --> 01:53:21,360

basic messages and a lot of music and

2493

01:53:24,500 --> 01:53:23,250

there's not a lot of innovation but

2494

01:53:26,030 --> 01:53:24,510

there are a lot of good you know there's

2495

01:53:28,250 --> 01:53:26,040

always been great artists from the 70s

2496

01:53:29,479 --> 01:53:28,260

80s 90s to now you know the great one

2497

01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:29,489

shine through and

2498

01:53:34,399 --> 01:53:31,199

we preach wisdom and knowledge through

2499

01:53:38,029 --> 01:53:34,409

music do you buy into the Illuminati

2500

01:53:42,009 --> 01:53:38,039

symbolism with Katy Perry and jay-z and

2501

01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:42,019

Beyonce and and that the elite are

2502

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:46,800

controlling these huge huge popular

2503

01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:50,400

artists today with the symbolism I think

2504

01:53:53,989 --> 01:53:51,840

that they're definitely friends like I

2505

01:53:56,089 --> 01:53:53,999

think a lot of artists are politically

2506

01:53:57,620 --> 01:53:56,099

involved you know deaf I mean they're

2507

01:54:00,049 --> 01:53:57,630

obviously are they performed at rallies

2508

01:54:01,759 --> 01:54:00,059

and stuff so I think they just believe

2509

01:54:03,709 --> 01:54:01,769

that and they think that that's right

2510

01:54:05,750 --> 01:54:03,719

and their friends think that way and

2511

01:54:08,390 --> 01:54:05,760

it's an echo chamber of sorts but I'm

2512

01:54:10,189 --> 01:54:08,400

not sure about the symbolism and that

2513

01:54:12,379 --> 01:54:10,199

because I've talked about that I think

2514

01:54:14,299 --> 01:54:12,389

on Richie Allen's podcast I'm not so

2515

01:54:16,640 --> 01:54:14,309

sold on the symbolism of it but I

2516

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:16,650

definitely do think people have you know

2517

01:54:20,959 --> 01:54:18,480

political leanings I just don't know how

2518

01:54:22,970 --> 01:54:20,969

deep it goes as far as I think you know

2519

01:54:25,040 --> 01:54:22,980

it's it's an echo chamber tech company

2520

01:54:26,720 --> 01:54:25,050

the music industry you know Hollywood

2521

01:54:28,069 --> 01:54:26,730

culture they've they've gotten too

2522

01:54:29,870 --> 01:54:28,079

comfortable with themselves and not

2523

01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:29,880

comfortable enough with the people on

2524

01:54:35,629 --> 01:54:32,400

the ground do you see the symbolism now

2525

01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:35,639

that you've been told about it oh yeah I

2526

01:54:40,160 --> 01:54:37,440

mean I definitely see the symbolism and

2527

01:54:42,169 --> 01:54:40,170

stuff but I also I know you know I'm not

2528

01:54:44,299 --> 01:54:42,179

gonna say exactly but I know people and

2529

01:54:46,759 --> 01:54:44,309

I know families that are you know maybe

2530

01:54:48,649 --> 01:54:46,769

I won't say involved but it's like it's

2531

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:48,659

just like other people's families like

2532

01:54:52,009 --> 01:54:50,639

at Christmas dinner you know how if your

2533

01:54:54,259 --> 01:54:52,019

family feels this way the other half

2534

01:54:56,209 --> 01:54:54,269

feels that way like people are divided

2535

01:54:58,370 --> 01:54:56,219

and when people go strong one way I

2536

01:55:00,140 --> 01:54:58,380

think a lot of these these celebrities

2537

01:55:03,979 --> 01:55:00,150

have just went all in on on a certain

2538

01:55:08,750 --> 01:55:03,989

political party well but when the

2539

01:55:11,330 --> 01:55:08,760

symbolism is there is it because Justin

2540

01:55:13,580 --> 01:55:11,340

Bieber or whoever I'm talking about it

2541

01:55:15,739 --> 01:55:13,590

doesn't really matter are they doing it

2542

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:15,749

because they think it's fun they think

2543

01:55:23,390 --> 01:55:19,280

it's cool or is there another agenda

2544

01:55:25,819 --> 01:55:23,400

that is is in play when you go with

2545

01:55:27,770 --> 01:55:25,829

jay-z you know his first record label

2546

01:55:29,720 --> 01:55:27,780

was Rockefeller and their Rock nation

2547

01:55:32,450 --> 01:55:29,730

has named after Rockefeller yes he's got

2548

01:55:35,239 --> 01:55:32,460

he's got the he's got the pyramid and he

2549

01:55:37,209 --> 01:55:35,249

also sampled a prodigy for mob deep who

2550

01:55:39,439 --> 01:55:37,219

was the first one to say he said

2551
01:55:41,390 --> 01:55:39,449
Illuminati got my mind soul and my body

2552
01:55:42,160 --> 01:55:41,400
secret society trying to keep their eye

2553
01:55:43,660 --> 01:55:42,170
on me

2554
01:55:45,850 --> 01:55:43,670
and jay-z sampled that on his first

2555
01:55:47,740 --> 01:55:45,860
record so you know that is the question

2556
01:55:49,689 --> 01:55:47,750
I can't say I know for sure is he

2557
01:55:51,250 --> 01:55:49,699
playing into that culture and trying to

2558
01:55:53,979 --> 01:55:51,260
let people know he's big larger than

2559
01:55:55,479 --> 01:55:53,989
life or is he really you know connected

2560
01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:55,489
to those people I don't know the answer

2561
01:56:00,100 --> 01:55:57,920
but it is interesting okay all right now

2562
01:56:04,209 --> 01:56:00,110
anomaly this is where I push you in the

2563
01:56:07,240 --> 01:56:04,219

corner a little bit let's suppose you

2564

01:56:11,650 --> 01:56:07,250

find out that jay-z is controlled by the

2565

01:56:14,140 --> 01:56:11,660

man right that he is a paid stooge and

2566

01:56:17,680 --> 01:56:14,150

he's a he's a card-carrying member of

2567

01:56:20,080 --> 01:56:17,690

the Illuminati right he's he's banking

2568

01:56:23,530 --> 01:56:20,090

with the Rothschilds does that change

2569

01:56:25,570 --> 01:56:23,540

your opinion of his artistry hmm that's

2570

01:56:27,490 --> 01:56:25,580

a good question cuz I mean jay-z sold

2571

01:56:28,900 --> 01:56:27,500

crack cocaine so it's like you know he

2572

01:56:31,209 --> 01:56:28,910

always says if I could sell crack I

2573

01:56:32,410 --> 01:56:31,219

could sell CDs so if he could sell crack

2574

01:56:35,590 --> 01:56:32,420

I'm sure he could work with the roster

2575

01:56:37,810 --> 01:56:35,600

but uh you know I would say jay-z

2576

01:56:39,010 --> 01:56:37,820

actually even though politically I don't

2577

01:56:40,840 --> 01:56:39,020

agree with him at all

2578

01:56:42,189 --> 01:56:40,850

he's one of my favorite artists if not

2579

01:56:44,110 --> 01:56:42,199

my favorite artist because he still

2580

01:56:46,030 --> 01:56:44,120

drops a lot of knowledge and wisdom so I

2581

01:56:48,520 --> 01:56:46,040

would say it wouldn't take away from his

2582

01:56:49,630 --> 01:56:48,530

artistry you know for me it would

2583

01:56:51,790 --> 01:56:49,640

definitely maybe take away from his

2584

01:56:53,740 --> 01:56:51,800

character but even for all that like he

2585

01:56:55,630 --> 01:56:53,750

dropped so much knowledge and wisdom and

2586

01:56:57,160 --> 01:56:55,640

what I like about jay-z he's not afraid

2587

01:56:58,540 --> 01:56:57,170

to evolve like he doesn't act like he's

2588

01:56:59,770 --> 01:56:58,550

still selling drugs like a lot of

2589

01:57:01,959 --> 01:56:59,780

rappers do cuz they're afraid to be

2590

01:57:03,520 --> 01:57:01,969

themselves jay-z will rap about art

2591

01:57:05,800 --> 01:57:03,530

paintings he's like I'm rich now I buy

2592

01:57:10,419 --> 01:57:05,810

art I don't steal drugs like I respect

2593

01:57:14,320 --> 01:57:10,429

that honesty I don't care who I offend a

2594

01:57:16,810 --> 01:57:14,330

few years ago with all of this jay-z

2595

01:57:20,260 --> 01:57:16,820

Illuminati stuff going on right and he's

2596

01:57:22,959 --> 01:57:20,270

got his live concert it was in New York

2597

01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:22,969

or whatever is on HBO so I watch it and

2598

01:57:30,720 --> 01:57:26,960

I've got to say and I'm looking for it

2599

01:57:33,880 --> 01:57:30,730

I'm looking for the symbolism and after

2600

01:57:36,970 --> 01:57:33,890

maybe the second song or third song I

2601
01:57:40,240 --> 01:57:36,980
sat back and I thought to myself this

2602
01:57:44,590 --> 01:57:40,250
guy is good this guy is a talent this

2603
01:57:48,760 --> 01:57:44,600
guy is a world-class he's just amazing

2604
01:57:50,680 --> 01:57:48,770
and I forgot about the Illuminati

2605
01:57:53,140 --> 01:57:50,690
symbolism that I was looking for I

2606
01:57:54,259 --> 01:57:53,150
forgot all about they got you your name

2607
01:57:58,259 --> 01:57:54,269
was

2608
01:58:02,540 --> 01:57:58,269
the dude is great he's not good he's

2609
01:58:05,449 --> 01:58:02,550
great he is a seriously seriously

2610
01:58:08,009 --> 01:58:05,459
singular talent he's world-class and

2611
01:58:09,839 --> 01:58:08,019
that's what I came away from it and I

2612
01:58:11,879 --> 01:58:09,849
had to back up and I thought man I can't

2613
01:58:16,049 --> 01:58:11,889

tell anybody that I'm enjoying this

2614

01:58:18,689 --> 01:58:16,059

right now because I am but now if I do

2615

01:58:20,699 --> 01:58:18,699

that everybody's gonna freak out and and

2616

01:58:23,929 --> 01:58:20,709

I'm gonna end up offending a bunch of

2617

01:58:26,729 --> 01:58:23,939

people but I gotta say that that concert

2618

01:58:29,100 --> 01:58:26,739

blew me away the dude is really that

2619

01:58:31,679 --> 01:58:29,110

good I totally agree with you let's take

2620

01:58:33,239 --> 01:58:31,689

a break right here I've got to do it

2621

01:58:35,219 --> 01:58:33,249

we'll be right back

2622

01:58:37,169 --> 01:58:35,229

this is fade to black our guest tonight

2623

01:58:40,770 --> 01:58:37,179

is anomaly we're doing it all

2624

01:58:43,169 --> 01:58:40,780

pop-culture a twosie and the conspiracy

2625

01:58:46,830 --> 01:58:43,179

of this world stay with us we'll be

2626

01:59:06,800 --> 01:58:59,439

[Music]

2627

01:59:09,620 --> 01:59:06,810

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2628

01:59:13,310 --> 01:59:09,630

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2629

01:59:15,320 --> 01:59:13,320

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas poor water

2630

01:59:16,450 --> 01:59:15,330

quality is a major health issue and it's

2631

01:59:18,500 --> 01:59:16,460

only getting worse

2632

01:59:20,300 --> 01:59:18,510

municipalities can't keep up standards

2633

01:59:23,450 --> 01:59:20,310

have dropped and pollutants are

2634

01:59:25,250 --> 01:59:23,460

increasing where does it all end it ends

2635

01:59:26,959 --> 01:59:25,260

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2636

01:59:29,060 --> 01:59:26,969

your home with hydro cares advanced

2637

01:59:31,459 --> 01:59:29,070

systems available at wave home solutions

2638

01:59:32,930 --> 01:59:31,469

no less than the best purification

2639

01:59:35,000 --> 01:59:32,940

materials and processes have been

2640

01:59:36,709 --> 01:59:35,010

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2641

01:59:39,350 --> 01:59:36,719

with healthy clean water for drinking

2642

01:59:41,300 --> 01:59:39,360

cooking and showering hydro care far

2643

01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:41,310

surpasses the competition in removing

2644

01:59:45,470 --> 01:59:44,400

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2645

01:59:47,930 --> 01:59:45,480

limescale

2646

01:59:49,820 --> 01:59:47,940

and much more don't settle for less when

2647

01:59:51,620 --> 01:59:49,830

it comes to your water we'll take care

2648

01:59:53,860 --> 01:59:51,630

of the toughest water problems for you

2649

01:59:56,030 --> 01:59:53,870

whether it's from a city or well source

2650

01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:56,040

satisfaction guarantee for more

2651
01:59:59,959 --> 01:59:58,080
information call eight eight eight nine

2652
02:00:03,350 --> 01:59:59,969
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2653
02:00:05,630 --> 02:00:03,360
nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2654
02:00:08,510 --> 02:00:05,640
water one two three dot-com that's best

2655
02:00:09,360 --> 02:00:08,520
water one two three dot-com

2656
02:00:12,440 --> 02:00:09,370
Russians

2657
02:00:14,880 --> 02:00:12,450
[Music]

2658
02:00:16,490 --> 02:00:14,890
your contact for current news and

2659
02:00:20,460 --> 02:00:16,500
trending topics

2660
02:00:22,560 --> 02:00:20,470
jgr a radio.com does your basement or

2661
02:00:24,300 --> 02:00:22,570
crawlspce have a damp musty smell while

2662
02:00:26,460 --> 02:00:24,310
watch out that's a sign of too much

2663
02:00:28,320 --> 02:00:26,470

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2664

02:00:30,030 --> 02:00:28,330

that can mean increased mold growth and

2665

02:00:31,800 --> 02:00:30,040

their build-up of harmful toxins and

2666

02:00:34,110 --> 02:00:31,810

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

2667

02:00:36,420 --> 02:00:34,120

it just circulates the same unhealthy

2668

02:00:38,520 --> 02:00:36,430

air now there's a better way to remove

2669

02:00:40,890 --> 02:00:38,530

these dangers and odors it's with the

2670

02:00:42,720 --> 02:00:40,900

computerized wave moisture control unit

2671

02:00:44,340 --> 02:00:42,730

that reduces moisture and expels

2672

02:00:46,320 --> 02:00:44,350

pollutants we replaced our old

2673

02:00:48,600 --> 02:00:46,330

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2674

02:00:51,000 --> 02:00:48,610

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2675

02:00:52,980 --> 02:00:51,010

the musty smell is gone wave units

2676
02:00:55,410 --> 02:00:52,990
require no maintenance no buckets of

2677
02:00:57,330 --> 02:00:55,420
water or filters and costs only pennies

2678
02:00:59,100 --> 02:00:57,340
a day to run breathe better live

2679
02:01:01,530 --> 02:00:59,110
healthier with an affordable no

2680
02:01:03,870 --> 02:01:01,540
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2681
02:01:07,200 --> 02:01:03,880
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2682
02:01:12,120 --> 02:01:07,210
eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

2683
02:01:13,670 --> 02:01:12,130
healthy home comm dry healthy home comm

2684
02:01:15,780 --> 02:01:13,680
[Music]

2685
02:01:19,310 --> 02:01:15,790
own solutions

2686
02:01:23,610 --> 02:01:21,600
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2687
02:01:26,729 --> 02:01:23,620
and I only drink

2688
02:01:29,280 --> 02:01:26,739

fade to black blend coffee from River

2689

02:01:31,590 --> 02:01:29,290

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2690

02:01:36,030 --> 02:01:31,600

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2691

02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:36,040

promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

2692

02:01:41,130 --> 02:01:38,320

of being tired well then it's time to

2693

02:01:43,380 --> 02:01:41,140

get the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell

2694

02:01:45,300 --> 02:01:43,390

you about this all-natural all organic

2695

02:01:47,100 --> 02:01:45,310

tea I've been drinking that has had

2696

02:01:50,010 --> 02:01:47,110

great results for over 20 years

2697

02:01:51,840 --> 02:01:50,020

it's called life changed tea and it's

2698

02:01:54,479 --> 02:01:51,850

specially formulated to help detoxify

2699

02:01:57,149 --> 02:01:54,489

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2700

02:01:58,560 --> 02:01:57,159

blood all at once the colon is one of

2701
02:02:01,320 --> 02:01:58,570
the most ignored organs in the human

2702
02:02:03,149 --> 02:02:01,330
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2703
02:02:05,130 --> 02:02:03,159
from the body the less time that way

2704
02:02:07,050 --> 02:02:05,140
sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2705
02:02:09,000 --> 02:02:07,060
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2706
02:02:11,250 --> 02:02:09,010
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2707
02:02:13,950 --> 02:02:11,260
intruders from our entire digestive

2708
02:02:16,260 --> 02:02:13,960
system and get this weight loss can be a

2709
02:02:18,479 --> 02:02:16,270
side effect and with continued use of

2710
02:02:20,880 --> 02:02:18,489
the tea you can experience clearer

2711
02:02:23,550 --> 02:02:20,890
healthier younger looking skin increased

2712
02:02:24,959 --> 02:02:23,560
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2713
02:02:27,870 --> 02:02:24,969

if you're tired of being tired

2714

02:02:31,740 --> 02:02:27,880

get the life change tea at get the tea

2715

02:02:33,260 --> 02:02:31,750

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2716

02:02:35,459 --> 02:02:33,270

you'll be glad you did

2717

02:02:37,169 --> 02:02:35,469

did you know that when you're on the

2718

02:02:39,630 --> 02:02:37,179

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2719

02:02:41,550 --> 02:02:39,640

available you can still listen to every

2720

02:02:44,370 --> 02:02:41,560

minute of fade to black by just calling

2721

02:02:47,399 --> 02:02:44,380

six oh five five six two four four eight

2722

02:02:49,890 --> 02:02:47,409

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2723

02:02:52,470 --> 02:02:49,900

it saves your data plan and no extra

2724

02:02:55,290 --> 02:02:52,480

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2725

02:02:57,600 --> 02:02:55,300

call six oh five five six two four four

2726

02:03:00,180 --> 02:02:57,610

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2727

02:03:07,020 --> 02:03:00,190

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2728

02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:11,070

[Music]

2729

02:03:17,470 --> 02:03:13,360

you wanna know a secret

2730

02:03:20,410 --> 02:03:17,480

I love ponies I really love for this I'm

2731

02:03:24,670 --> 02:03:20,420

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2732

02:03:30,180 --> 02:03:24,680

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2733

02:03:34,180 --> 02:03:32,259

this is fade to black

2734

02:03:37,870 --> 02:03:34,190

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2735

02:03:40,240 --> 02:03:37,880

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2736

02:03:51,750 --> 02:03:40,250

alliance

2737

02:03:53,800 --> 02:03:51,760

[Music]

2738

02:03:54,850 --> 02:03:53,810

welcome back fade to black our meal

2739

02:03:59,280 --> 02:03:54,860

should be Church our guest tonight

2740

02:04:02,920 --> 02:03:59,290

anomaly that's right

2741

02:04:06,640 --> 02:04:02,930

tomorrow night right here Leo Sagami

2742

02:04:08,470 --> 02:04:06,650

live from Rome Italy and then Wednesday

2743

02:04:11,410 --> 02:04:08,480

night Michael Lee Hill we're gonna be

2744

02:04:13,870 --> 02:04:11,420

breaking down that secret NSA group that

2745

02:04:15,820 --> 02:04:13,880

was formed by a our board and we're

2746

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:15,830

going to disclose those members and and

2747

02:04:21,730 --> 02:04:19,280

actually have them on the show I'm gonna

2748

02:04:24,130 --> 02:04:21,740

be able to speak to them and that'll be

2749

02:04:26,170 --> 02:04:24,140

Wednesday night Thursday night is Fator

2750

02:04:28,000 --> 02:04:26,180

night open lines all night long now

2751
02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:28,010
anomaly I want to talk about your

2752
02:04:32,560 --> 02:04:30,560
generation and the generation that's

2753
02:04:38,680 --> 02:04:32,570
coming up right behind you

2754
02:04:44,230 --> 02:04:38,690
what I am so impressed about is you seem

2755
02:04:47,680 --> 02:04:44,240
to be born upright knowledge I don't

2756
02:04:51,100 --> 02:04:47,690
know if it's some kind of DNA shift but

2757
02:04:52,780 --> 02:04:51,110
I think everybody is enlightened that

2758
02:04:54,570 --> 02:04:52,790
they understand things how do you

2759
02:04:57,910 --> 02:04:54,580
explain that

2760
02:05:00,700 --> 02:04:57,920
maybe it's the internet maybe just where

2761
02:05:03,970 --> 02:05:00,710
we fell as far as you know in history

2762
02:05:06,490 --> 02:05:03,980
but I think we have our flaws and

2763
02:05:09,340 --> 02:05:06,500

whatnot but we're definitely on a new

2764

02:05:10,990 --> 02:05:09,350

level of maybe having more freedom when

2765

02:05:12,790 --> 02:05:11,000

it comes to media consumption that might

2766

02:05:14,650 --> 02:05:12,800

have has something to do with it maybe

2767

02:05:16,960 --> 02:05:14,660

some good music artists that planted

2768

02:05:18,850 --> 02:05:16,970

some seeds but I like to think of it as

2769

02:05:20,860 --> 02:05:18,860

you know good people avoid planted seeds

2770

02:05:22,810 --> 02:05:20,870

and I think a lot of them are coming to

2771

02:05:26,830 --> 02:05:22,820

harvest and hopefully we see that

2772

02:05:29,380 --> 02:05:26,840

reflect in the world well we have these

2773

02:05:34,630 --> 02:05:29,390

amazing things that are happening right

2774

02:05:40,860 --> 02:05:34,640

now and I'm talking about et contact

2775

02:05:44,050 --> 02:05:40,870

parallel worlds the the possibility of

2776

02:05:48,910 --> 02:05:44,060

other things going on out there that are

2777

02:05:50,880 --> 02:05:48,920

not part of what is indoctrinated into

2778

02:05:54,760 --> 02:05:50,890

us that there's nothing else out there

2779

02:05:57,460 --> 02:05:54,770

but they understand all of the

2780

02:06:00,340 --> 02:05:57,470

possibilities that life has to offer and

2781

02:06:03,669 --> 02:06:00,350

how do you explain that part of it where

2782

02:06:05,529 --> 02:06:03,679

they they understand things today

2783

02:06:07,770 --> 02:06:05,539

it's almost like they have the ability

2784

02:06:10,000 --> 02:06:07,780

to read minds

2785

02:06:12,640 --> 02:06:10,010

it's pretty amazing to see this

2786

02:06:14,819 --> 02:06:12,650

generation they get it I bet that's

2787

02:06:17,410 --> 02:06:14,829

great for you to as someone who probably

2788

02:06:19,479 --> 02:06:17,420

blazed that trail and it took a lot of

2789

02:06:20,560 --> 02:06:19,489

people a while to catch on first off I

2790

02:06:22,149 --> 02:06:20,570

want to say I want to have you on my

2791

02:06:23,770 --> 02:06:22,159

platform and maybe you could talk about

2792

02:06:26,319 --> 02:06:23,780

some of that stuff to my audience that

2793

02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:26,329

sounds cool second I think it's I've

2794

02:06:29,410 --> 02:06:27,920

seen the shift when I was younger I was

2795

02:06:31,959 --> 02:06:29,420

like a rebellious kid and they told me

2796

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:31,969

like know this this happened you gotta

2797

02:06:35,919 --> 02:06:33,920

believe in this and there's no aliens

2798

02:06:38,199 --> 02:06:35,929

there's no way to like oh there's

2799

02:06:40,359 --> 02:06:38,209

actually billions of planets and maybe

2800

02:06:42,669 --> 02:06:40,369

that yeah I saw the shift happen quickly

2801
02:06:44,439 --> 02:06:42,679
so I think maybe the internet and

2802
02:06:46,419 --> 02:06:44,449
science I don't know we got to a point

2803
02:06:48,399 --> 02:06:46,429
though where it went from aliens are

2804
02:06:50,140 --> 02:06:48,409
crazy to like every single person being

2805
02:06:51,939 --> 02:06:50,150
like yet I mean anything could really

2806
02:06:53,649 --> 02:06:51,949
happen there's you know you talked like

2807
02:06:55,229 --> 02:06:53,659
an 18 year old stoner he's like there's

2808
02:06:58,989 --> 02:06:55,239
billions of universes

2809
02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:58,999
okay that's a that's exactly my point

2810
02:07:04,449 --> 02:07:01,280
it's fascinating to me how about you

2811
02:07:07,989 --> 02:07:04,459
have have you seen anything strange in

2812
02:07:11,709 --> 02:07:07,999
the sky absolutely I caught that well

2813
02:07:14,500 --> 02:07:11,719

they said it was a what's what's his

2814

02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:14,510

name Elon Musk's SpaceX they said it was

2815

02:07:18,549 --> 02:07:15,920

a SpaceX launch but I was up in the

2816

02:07:21,040 --> 02:07:18,559

mountains and it was like this I mean it

2817

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:21,050

was so bright and it was so bright that

2818

02:07:23,439 --> 02:07:22,400

I mean it couldn't have been a plane or

2819

02:07:25,209 --> 02:07:23,449

even I don't even know that it was a

2820

02:07:28,540 --> 02:07:25,219

rocket that's what they said and it

2821

02:07:30,489 --> 02:07:28,550

disappeared into like like green blue

2822

02:07:32,080 --> 02:07:30,499

you know mist of some sort they have

2823

02:07:35,080 --> 02:07:32,090

videos of it they said it was a rocket

2824

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:35,090

launch I caught that one live I've had

2825

02:07:38,859 --> 02:07:37,280

sleep paralysis which was like you know

2826

02:07:41,489 --> 02:07:38,869

almost going to another dimension and

2827

02:07:44,649 --> 02:07:41,499

being choked by like an evil witch whoa

2828

02:07:47,339 --> 02:07:44,659

wait whoa whoa whoa whoa stop the bus

2829

02:07:50,379 --> 02:07:47,349

right there

2830

02:07:54,160 --> 02:07:50,389

you had sleep paralysis trust me I've

2831

02:07:58,569 --> 02:07:54,170

been there okay I get it and you were

2832

02:08:00,759 --> 02:07:58,579

being choked by a witch what yes I guess

2833

02:08:02,500 --> 02:08:00,769

my body was weak maybe I was doing too

2834

02:08:03,729 --> 02:08:02,510

many tricks at the time I'm not doing

2835

02:08:06,310 --> 02:08:03,739

like heroin anything I was doing like

2836

02:08:08,479 --> 02:08:06,320

ecstasy hanging out with some of the EDM

2837

02:08:11,029 --> 02:08:08,489

kids too much to be quite honest

2838

02:08:12,620 --> 02:08:11,039

you know I was sleeping on my back and I

2839

02:08:14,239 --> 02:08:12,630

was having a dream and there's what I

2840

02:08:15,979 --> 02:08:14,249

thought was like a pretty girl behind me

2841

02:08:17,959 --> 02:08:15,989

and I went to turn and it was like this

2842

02:08:20,270 --> 02:08:17,969

witch who started choking me out and

2843

02:08:21,649 --> 02:08:20,280

then I opened my eyes and I'm still

2844

02:08:23,330 --> 02:08:21,659

being choked and I thought I was gonna

2845

02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:23,340

die like it was so real I thought

2846

02:08:28,100 --> 02:08:25,199

somebody was choking me in my room after

2847

02:08:29,569 --> 02:08:28,110

about 30 seconds to a minute I woke up I

2848

02:08:31,700 --> 02:08:29,579

snapped out of it I went right to my

2849

02:08:33,890 --> 02:08:31,710

computer and I googled like what

2850

02:08:35,720 --> 02:08:33,900

happened and then that weirded me out

2851
02:08:37,790 --> 02:08:35,730
even more than it happening was like oh

2852
02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:37,800
this is sleep paralysis millions of

2853
02:08:41,779 --> 02:08:39,599
people experience this every year it's

2854
02:08:44,330 --> 02:08:41,789
usually a witch choking you like that's

2855
02:08:45,890 --> 02:08:44,340
not an unusual thing to see and then I

2856
02:08:48,020 --> 02:08:45,900
watched like a documentary on it and I

2857
02:08:49,819 --> 02:08:48,030
was like whoa that's weird that everyone

2858
02:08:51,859 --> 02:08:49,829
sees the same exact thing and it happens

2859
02:08:53,509 --> 02:08:51,869
to some people like every night it's a

2860
02:08:55,640 --> 02:08:53,519
very weird thing but I experienced it

2861
02:08:58,009 --> 02:08:55,650
and that changed my whole perception on

2862
02:09:00,169 --> 02:08:58,019
like alternate dimensions for sure has

2863
02:09:02,479 --> 02:09:00,179

it happened again or was it only that

2864

02:09:05,810 --> 02:09:02,489

one time it was only that one time and I

2865

02:09:08,810 --> 02:09:05,820

was I was like mentally not down I was

2866

02:09:11,000 --> 02:09:08,820

like physically down now I'm too strong

2867

02:09:13,310 --> 02:09:11,010

I'm keeping the evil spirits away they

2868

02:09:16,339 --> 02:09:13,320

can't access my body my body portal at

2869

02:09:19,489 --> 02:09:16,349

this moment I don't think now I'm gonna

2870

02:09:21,620 --> 02:09:19,499

stay on this subject because your

2871

02:09:23,959 --> 02:09:21,630

interest in AI and artificial

2872

02:09:25,459 --> 02:09:23,969

intelligence and computers Neela musk

2873

02:09:29,419 --> 02:09:25,469

and what is going on in Silicon Valley

2874

02:09:32,660 --> 02:09:29,429

that is something that is crossing over

2875

02:09:34,220 --> 02:09:32,670

into our community today because Silicon

2876

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:34,230

Valley is talking about quantum

2877

02:09:39,919 --> 02:09:36,960

computing in in parallel worlds and and

2878

02:09:42,859 --> 02:09:39,929

qubits and and the possibility of us

2879

02:09:46,580 --> 02:09:42,869

living in a computer simulation and this

2880

02:09:48,739 --> 02:09:46,590

is a real subject this is not it sounds

2881

02:09:52,399 --> 02:09:48,749

like our community you know having fun

2882

02:09:54,589 --> 02:09:52,409

with the subject today science and

2883

02:09:56,750 --> 02:09:54,599

engineering and Silicon Valley is

2884

02:09:59,180 --> 02:09:56,760

talking about this being part of our

2885

02:10:01,549 --> 02:09:59,190

reality and not only a part of our

2886

02:10:05,060 --> 02:10:01,559

reality but it is what they are working

2887

02:10:09,200 --> 02:10:05,070

on for advanced computing technologies

2888

02:10:11,660 --> 02:10:09,210

now when when this starts to become a

2889

02:10:14,989 --> 02:10:11,670

part of the mainstream this is this is

2890

02:10:17,779 --> 02:10:14,999

what heads of huge corporations are

2891

02:10:20,050 --> 02:10:17,789

talking about today what does that say

2892

02:10:23,560 --> 02:10:20,060

to you about the direction of what

2893

02:10:27,390 --> 02:10:23,570

we are going in is there parallel worlds

2894

02:10:31,330 --> 02:10:27,400

is the Mandela effect real is is this

2895

02:10:33,100 --> 02:10:31,340

world of ours of simulation I'll say

2896

02:10:34,660 --> 02:10:33,110

first of all we're gonna seem a lot less

2897

02:10:36,670 --> 02:10:34,670

crazy for sure and I think we already

2898

02:10:38,230 --> 02:10:36,680

are people like me you and Alex Jones so

2899

02:10:39,700 --> 02:10:38,240

that's what people think I have if you

2900

02:10:42,100 --> 02:10:39,710

were like oh that guy seems a lot less

2901
02:10:43,720 --> 02:10:42,110
crazy than he did 10 years ago but it's

2902
02:10:45,820 --> 02:10:43,730
already happening to the extent of

2903
02:10:47,530 --> 02:10:45,830
people are likely I wonder if computers

2904
02:10:49,420 --> 02:10:47,540
are gonna be smarter than humans they're

2905
02:10:50,980 --> 02:10:49,430
already you know there's artificial

2906
02:10:52,540 --> 02:10:50,990
intelligence algorithms on this big

2907
02:10:54,570 --> 02:10:52,550
social media companies already and

2908
02:10:56,980 --> 02:10:54,580
they're doing jobs that humans can't do

2909
02:10:59,800 --> 02:10:56,990
it's it's all gonna happen it's gonna

2910
02:11:01,360 --> 02:10:59,810
get really really weird I don't know to

2911
02:11:03,610 --> 02:11:01,370
what extent it's gonna get to but I

2912
02:11:06,280 --> 02:11:03,620
think even now when I wake up in the

2913
02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:06,290

morning I have a decent-sized apartment

2914

02:11:10,780 --> 02:11:08,000

it's not big but bigger than a screen

2915

02:11:12,940 --> 02:11:10,790

for sure and I stare at my screen you

2916

02:11:15,100 --> 02:11:12,950

know I'm on Twitter I'm in the Twitter

2917

02:11:16,570 --> 02:11:15,110

portal you know I'm Sam I'm looking at

2918

02:11:18,070 --> 02:11:16,580

my screen I'm talking to people I have

2919

02:11:20,410 --> 02:11:18,080

no idea who they are or where they are

2920

02:11:22,420 --> 02:11:20,420

so we're kind of already easing our way

2921

02:11:24,280 --> 02:11:22,430

into virtual reality with computers and

2922

02:11:26,110 --> 02:11:24,290

cell phones and you know all this stuff

2923

02:11:28,690 --> 02:11:26,120

we're doing so that's like the soft

2924

02:11:30,490 --> 02:11:28,700

I think VR that we're in and we don't

2925

02:11:32,530 --> 02:11:30,500

even realize because how much time do we

2926

02:11:34,510 --> 02:11:32,540

spend on there some people including

2927

02:11:36,190 --> 02:11:34,520

myself more than I do in real reality I

2928

02:11:38,320 --> 02:11:36,200

feel like I'm in a simulation right now

2929

02:11:40,180 --> 02:11:38,330

when I go walk and take a hike I'm like

2930

02:11:41,530 --> 02:11:40,190

thank goodness I just escaped out of the

2931

02:11:43,690 --> 02:11:41,540

computer I crawled out to get some

2932

02:11:45,310 --> 02:11:43,700

exercise so I mean it's it's definitely

2933

02:11:47,710 --> 02:11:45,320

gonna get weirder I think we're already

2934

02:11:49,570 --> 02:11:47,720

there and and as is this a simulation

2935

02:11:51,820 --> 02:11:49,580

are we gonna branch off into millions of

2936

02:11:54,100 --> 02:11:51,830

simulations and become you know machine

2937

02:11:56,080 --> 02:11:54,110

cyborgs I I have a hard time thinking

2938

02:11:57,790 --> 02:11:56,090

not and I don't even mean that in a

2939

02:12:02,350 --> 02:11:57,800

pessimistic way I'm ready to level up

2940

02:12:05,140 --> 02:12:02,360

and become a cyborg well and exactly and

2941

02:12:07,780 --> 02:12:05,150

there's the other part of that which is

2942

02:12:10,270 --> 02:12:07,790

probably the most fascinating I've met

2943

02:12:12,520 --> 02:12:10,280

you I know that you're real but there

2944

02:12:17,140 --> 02:12:12,530

are those out there that engage with you

2945

02:12:19,630 --> 02:12:17,150

by the millions each week and you could

2946

02:12:24,250 --> 02:12:19,640

be the opposite to them they don't even

2947

02:12:28,870 --> 02:12:24,260

know you could be fake right you could

2948

02:12:32,290 --> 02:12:28,880

be a computer-generated piece of CG to

2949

02:12:33,130 --> 02:12:32,300

some now absolutely that's that's all I

2950

02:12:35,020 --> 02:12:33,140

am too

2951

02:12:36,040 --> 02:12:35,030

and even I'm not I don't want to get

2952

02:12:37,690 --> 02:12:36,050

into this because I know it's a very

2953

02:12:40,300 --> 02:12:37,700

controversial topic but there's a big

2954

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:40,310

queue on conspiracy that's a message

2955

02:12:44,800 --> 02:12:42,560

board post and you know that's an easy

2956

02:12:47,110 --> 02:12:44,810

way for I'm not saying it is a computer

2957

02:12:48,910 --> 02:12:47,120

but I'm just saying for the future that

2958

02:12:50,350 --> 02:12:48,920

is an easy way for a computer to gain

2959

02:12:52,180 --> 02:12:50,360

access of millions of people they're all

2960

02:12:54,370 --> 02:12:52,190

following this person you know like

2961

02:12:55,360 --> 02:12:54,380

their deity and it could be an AI

2962

02:12:57,460 --> 02:12:55,370

algorithm

2963

02:12:59,710 --> 02:12:57,470

you know artificial intelligent you know

2964

02:13:01,420 --> 02:12:59,720

because they it never shows its face it

2965

02:13:03,670 --> 02:13:01,430

doesn't have a name and people are ok

2966

02:13:06,880 --> 02:13:03,680

with that so it's like yeah I mean they

2967

02:13:08,620 --> 02:13:06,890

have video technology now where they can

2968

02:13:11,350 --> 02:13:08,630

almost emulate your face and your voice

2969

02:13:13,180 --> 02:13:11,360

that's why my big warning cause like

2970

02:13:15,100 --> 02:13:13,190

guys we got to figure out fake news now

2971

02:13:17,290 --> 02:13:15,110

cuz we if we can't figure out faking

2972

02:13:20,020 --> 02:13:17,300

news now when you have videos that you

2973

02:13:22,300 --> 02:13:20,030

can't tell if it's Donald Trump or a you

2974

02:13:23,200 --> 02:13:22,310

know simulation of Donald Trump and then

2975

02:13:24,310 --> 02:13:23,210

we're going to be in trouble because

2976

02:13:26,200 --> 02:13:24,320

then we're not going to know up from

2977

02:13:28,120 --> 02:13:26,210

down left from right and I think that's

2978

02:13:30,760 --> 02:13:28,130

that reality is is closer than people

2979

02:13:33,850 --> 02:13:30,770

can really imagine or fathom yeah and

2980

02:13:38,110 --> 02:13:33,860

when we look at you know the sock

2981

02:13:42,930 --> 02:13:38,120

puppets or BOTS and an AI that is able

2982

02:13:46,570 --> 02:13:42,940

to engage in social media that that

2983

02:13:50,560 --> 02:13:46,580

algorithm doesn't need sleep that

2984

02:13:52,810 --> 02:13:50,570

algorithm doesn't need food you do but

2985

02:13:55,080 --> 02:13:52,820

every time you post and you get this

2986

02:13:59,500 --> 02:13:55,090

immediate response back to your post

2987

02:14:02,080 --> 02:13:59,510

reacting to what you just posted in

2988

02:14:05,950 --> 02:14:02,090

those words you're assuming that that is

2989

02:14:09,010 --> 02:14:05,960

a real person right and yes it could be

2990

02:14:12,490 --> 02:14:09,020

yeah someone wasting your time and and

2991

02:14:13,870 --> 02:14:12,500

wearing you down and I think that's the

2992

02:14:15,880 --> 02:14:13,880

way it's gonna come I think a lot of

2993

02:14:17,560 --> 02:14:15,890

people are looking for I Robot you know

2994

02:14:19,000 --> 02:14:17,570

to get slapped in the face by a robot

2995

02:14:20,890 --> 02:14:19,010

and not be able to retaliate like shoot

2996

02:14:22,840 --> 02:14:20,900

I should've have but I think it's gonna

2997

02:14:24,160 --> 02:14:22,850

come that way and even now I question

2998

02:14:26,290 --> 02:14:24,170

like you know who's running the

2999

02:14:28,150 --> 02:14:26,300

operation at Facebook and Google is it

3000

02:14:30,250 --> 02:14:28,160

these tech you know nerds gone out

3001

02:14:31,810 --> 02:14:30,260

insane or are they actually being

3002

02:14:34,090 --> 02:14:31,820

manipulated by artificial intelligence

3003

02:14:35,770 --> 02:14:34,100

and even us I mean what I talked about

3004

02:14:37,450 --> 02:14:35,780

this morning is what the headline

3005

02:14:39,010 --> 02:14:37,460

whatever I'm like I'm being controlled

3006

02:14:40,180 --> 02:14:39,020

even though I think I'm not you know

3007

02:14:42,190 --> 02:14:40,190

it's like even if you're at a high level

3008

02:14:44,290 --> 02:14:42,200

you're still being controlled and

3009

02:14:45,710 --> 02:14:44,300

manipulated so that's gonna be the big

3010

02:14:48,140 --> 02:14:45,720

take over it's gonna be on

3011

02:14:49,700 --> 02:14:48,150

like computers I think controlling human

3012

02:14:51,380 --> 02:14:49,710

beings without them even knowing it's

3013

02:14:53,240 --> 02:14:51,390

not gonna be like a robot slapping you

3014

02:14:56,110 --> 02:14:53,250

in the face that's a very interesting

3015

02:14:59,960 --> 02:14:56,120

point about queuing on and cue

3016

02:15:03,920 --> 02:14:59,970

nobody knows nobody's met cue right we

3017

02:15:09,050 --> 02:15:03,930

can't put a face to that could it be Q

3018

02:15:12,140 --> 02:15:09,060

is just a bot that it is just AI messing

3019

02:15:13,940 --> 02:15:12,150

with people's emotions I mean I don't

3020

02:15:15,410 --> 02:15:13,950

know for sure and I know a lot of Q

3021

02:15:17,210 --> 02:15:15,420

people like that they'd get mad at that

3022

02:15:19,400 --> 02:15:17,220

and I always say you know I appreciate

3023

02:15:21,080 --> 02:15:19,410

the research that they're doing but I'm

3024

02:15:23,240 --> 02:15:21,090

just throwing it out there like that's

3025

02:15:24,770 --> 02:15:23,250

the first step where it's like you got

3026

02:15:27,260 --> 02:15:24,780

millions of people following something

3027

02:15:28,850 --> 02:15:27,270

that you're not sure who it is and and

3028

02:15:30,170 --> 02:15:28,860

even like turning against people like

3029

02:15:31,880 --> 02:15:30,180

Alex Jones and I know some people

3030

02:15:33,410 --> 02:15:31,890

already don't like them but I'm like man

3031

02:15:35,840 --> 02:15:33,420

this is like we really it's not even

3032

02:15:37,160 --> 02:15:35,850

like I'm not hating on the movement but

3033

02:15:39,680 --> 02:15:37,170

we have to really question ourselves

3034

02:15:41,540 --> 02:15:39,690

because you know it's gonna be a slow

3035

02:15:43,190 --> 02:15:41,550

roll and you know if they can do it on a

3036

02:15:45,410 --> 02:15:43,200

small scale I'm not saying that one but

3037

02:15:47,570 --> 02:15:45,420

it could be they could do it in so many

3038

02:15:48,320 --> 02:15:47,580

other ways so we got to really pay

3039

02:15:49,670 --> 02:15:48,330

attention

3040

02:15:51,800 --> 02:15:49,680

what we're else it's gonna be maybe too

3041

02:15:54,290 --> 02:15:51,810

late yeah how do we do that how do we

3042

02:15:55,970 --> 02:15:54,300

start to pay attention I guess just

3043

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:55,980

getting the word out there having these

3044

02:15:59,120 --> 02:15:56,880

conversations

3045

02:16:01,520 --> 02:15:59,130

I think Elon Musk helped a lot in his

3046

02:16:03,080 --> 02:16:01,530

Joe Rogan interview that was huge and he

3047

02:16:04,490 --> 02:16:03,090

basically threw the wording out there

3048

02:16:07,970 --> 02:16:04,500

and kind of got the ball rolling a

3049

02:16:10,910 --> 02:16:07,980

little bit and you know I don't know cuz

3050

02:16:13,070 --> 02:16:10,920

it's like even if we know like Elon Musk

3051

02:16:15,710 --> 02:16:13,080

has an ur link which is a company to

3052

02:16:18,110 --> 02:16:15,720

merge computer chips with human brains

3053

02:16:19,970 --> 02:16:18,120

like even if that's coming like what do

3054

02:16:22,130 --> 02:16:19,980

we do about Adam you know it's almost

3055

02:16:24,560 --> 02:16:22,140

like you got to hope for the best be the

3056

02:16:27,140 --> 02:16:24,570

best person you could be and pray that

3057

02:16:30,080 --> 02:16:27,150

Elon Musk saves us you know from these

3058

02:16:31,040 --> 02:16:30,090

other crazy tech people are you are you

3059

02:16:34,640 --> 02:16:31,050

okay with that

3060

02:16:37,100 --> 02:16:34,650

I was with Wow I can't say his name I

3061

02:16:41,660 --> 02:16:37,110

almost did I was with somebody out there

3062

02:16:44,570 --> 02:16:41,670

that's that's a pretty big name and we

3063

02:16:46,550 --> 02:16:44,580

were I can't you know I don't want to

3064

02:16:48,560 --> 02:16:46,560

disclose who it is okay but I was with

3065

02:16:50,900 --> 02:16:48,570

him and he goes yeah well we were

3066

02:16:52,880 --> 02:16:50,910

talking about the Fitbit right and he's

3067

02:16:55,220 --> 02:16:52,890

yeah I've got that but I've also got

3068

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:55,230

this and he pulls up his sleeve and he's

3069

02:16:59,530 --> 02:16:57,200

he's got

3070

02:17:03,010 --> 02:16:59,540

something mounted on his skin and then

3071

02:17:05,530 --> 02:17:03,020

he pulls back the the collar on his

3072

02:17:08,890 --> 02:17:05,540

shirt and he goes check this out and I'm

3073

02:17:12,041 --> 02:17:08,900

like dude you've got to be kidding me

3074

02:17:14,410 --> 02:17:12,051

and he said you know what when it comes

3075

02:17:18,430 --> 02:17:14,420

to transhumanism or taking the Ness and

3076

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:18,440

next step I'm all for it I I will I will

3077

02:17:27,610 --> 02:17:23,920

I will do that I'll change my eyes whoa

3078

02:17:30,100 --> 02:17:27,620

whoa are are you there you just said

3079

02:17:31,480 --> 02:17:30,110

sign me up right would would ya would

3080

02:17:33,940 --> 02:17:31,490

you take that next step

3081

02:17:36,610 --> 02:17:33,950

I was semi joking semi serious cuz

3082

02:17:38,620 --> 02:17:36,620

here's here's the big point is um even

3083

02:17:40,120 --> 02:17:38,630

if I'm not okay with it I don't think my

3084

02:17:41,410 --> 02:17:40,130

opinion their perspective matters

3085

02:17:43,630 --> 02:17:41,420

because it's probably gonna happen

3086

02:17:45,250 --> 02:17:43,640

anyway and when it comes to putting a

3087

02:17:46,900 --> 02:17:45,260

computer chip in your brain like the

3088

02:17:48,910 --> 02:17:46,910

matrix you know Elon Musk is working on

3089

02:17:50,700 --> 02:17:48,920

that right the the pro side is obviously

3090

02:17:53,410 --> 02:17:50,710

you become smarter and then maybe

3091

02:17:55,870 --> 02:17:53,420

everybody becomes better but then also

3092

02:17:59,291 --> 02:17:55,880

you become hackable or controllable from

3093

02:18:02,410 --> 02:17:59,301

the inside so it's a big catch-22 my

3094

02:18:04,420 --> 02:18:02,420

more cyborg I think personally we could

3095

02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:04,430

possibly be the generation that could

3096

02:18:09,550 --> 02:18:07,040

live forever you know based on keeping

3097

02:18:12,070 --> 02:18:09,560

our bodies pure or you know creating a

3098

02:18:14,291 --> 02:18:12,080

new body that doesn't wear out over 60

3099

02:18:16,000 --> 02:18:14,301

70 80 years or new organs and I'm not

3100

02:18:18,100 --> 02:18:16,010

saying I want it but I think that is a

3101

02:18:21,160 --> 02:18:18,110

possibility so when I joke about that I

3102

02:18:22,570 --> 02:18:21,170

would say I'm for it in that sense if it

3103

02:18:24,730 --> 02:18:22,580

becomes a thing and that's all there is

3104

02:18:26,650 --> 02:18:24,740

but I'm not gonna be the first couple

3105

02:18:28,570 --> 02:18:26,660

hundred people to plug something into my

3106

02:18:30,460 --> 02:18:28,580

brain I'm gonna definitely be hesitant

3107

02:18:32,380 --> 02:18:30,470

to make sure that I'm not being hacked

3108

02:18:34,060 --> 02:18:32,390

from from my mind or from my body

3109

02:18:36,130 --> 02:18:34,070

because to be honest I don't even like

3110

02:18:37,630 --> 02:18:36,140

to drive these new cars because they you

3111

02:18:39,640 --> 02:18:37,640

know it came out in the WikiLeaks that

3112

02:18:41,350 --> 02:18:39,650

they can control your car so I prefer

3113

02:18:43,390 --> 02:18:41,360

old cars that don't have computers in

3114

02:18:46,450 --> 02:18:43,400

them to be honest yeah I've got a car

3115

02:18:49,720 --> 02:18:46,460

right now that parks itself right yeah

3116

02:18:51,670 --> 02:18:49,730

literally literally you press a button

3117

02:18:55,840 --> 02:18:51,680

and you let go of the steering wheel and

3118

02:18:58,660 --> 02:18:55,850

it will park parallel park straight Park

3119

02:19:00,370 --> 02:18:58,670

and you know it perfectly in between the

3120

02:19:03,550 --> 02:19:00,380

like you've never seen before

3121

02:19:05,081 --> 02:19:03,560

I won't use it right the Tesla's drive

3122

02:19:07,331 --> 02:19:05,091

themselves I've been on the highway for

3123

02:19:08,800 --> 02:19:07,341

an hour the car drove itself on the

3124

02:19:09,270 --> 02:19:08,810

highway for an hour I'm sitting in it

3125

02:19:17,370 --> 02:19:09,280

yeah

3126

02:19:19,380 --> 02:19:17,380

actually have a situation other-- car

3127

02:19:20,820 --> 02:19:19,390

literally you can take your hands off

3128

02:19:27,050 --> 02:19:20,830

the wheel and it'll stay in the center

3129

02:19:31,860 --> 02:19:27,060

lane ya know I haven't done it yet I

3130

02:19:33,930 --> 02:19:31,870

it's I won't I have the technology on my

3131

02:19:36,900 --> 02:19:33,940

vehicle's I have not taken advantage of

3132

02:19:39,480 --> 02:19:36,910

Rita have we parallel parked and I don't

3133

02:19:43,590 --> 02:19:39,490

think we have we did it when we bought

3134

02:19:48,990 --> 02:19:43,600

the car right they were demoing it but

3135

02:19:51,900 --> 02:19:49,000

now let's when we talk about neo and

3136

02:19:54,211 --> 02:19:51,910

we're talking about the matrix and the

3137

02:19:58,560 --> 02:19:54,221

possibility of us being chipped whether

3138

02:20:01,650 --> 02:19:58,570

it's an RFID some kind of thing or an

3139

02:20:03,961 --> 02:20:01,660

Apple pay situation where you can just

3140

02:20:07,801 --> 02:20:03,971

wave your hand over that's one thing but

3141

02:20:10,051 --> 02:20:07,811

what if you're sitting there and you're

3142

02:20:14,070 --> 02:20:10,061

saying to yourself that's not my thought

3143

02:20:17,480 --> 02:20:14,080

I would not have had that thought right

3144

02:20:21,900 --> 02:20:17,490

but something is changing your thought

3145

02:20:24,600 --> 02:20:21,910

right making a decision for you it could

3146

02:20:27,390 --> 02:20:24,610

be a purchase right you would never buy

3147

02:20:30,180 --> 02:20:27,400

Doritos but you just bought a bag of

3148

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:30,190

Doritos and Cheetos and you know that

3149

02:20:34,381 --> 02:20:32,800

you would never do that that's where it

3150

02:20:38,430 --> 02:20:34,391

gets a little strange to me where your

3151

02:20:39,720 --> 02:20:38,440

thoughts are now not your own oh for

3152

02:20:42,180 --> 02:20:39,730

sure I mean that's that's the big

3153

02:20:44,251 --> 02:20:42,190

catches they can definitely hack you I'm

3154

02:20:45,870 --> 02:20:44,261

talking about 30 40 years when it's like

3155

02:20:48,091 --> 02:20:45,880

a real possibility and it's been tested

3156

02:20:50,100 --> 02:20:48,101

I'm not gonna get the Apple pay in your

3157

02:20:52,220 --> 02:20:50,110

skin I mean I'm not that desperate to

3158

02:20:54,870 --> 02:20:52,230

not put my chip in or swipe my card and

3159

02:20:56,520 --> 02:20:54,880

you know it's it's definitely a thing

3160

02:20:58,320 --> 02:20:56,530

and to see how these tech companies act

3161

02:21:00,211 --> 02:20:58,330

now when you don't think the way they

3162

02:21:02,580 --> 02:21:00,221

want you to think they get super mad

3163

02:21:05,160 --> 02:21:02,590

they try to censor you silence you you

3164

02:21:06,620 --> 02:21:05,170

know shadow band you I see how their

3165

02:21:09,270 --> 02:21:06,630

mindset is and it's a very scary

3166

02:21:11,490 --> 02:21:09,280

totalitarian mindset so there's no way

3167

02:21:13,560 --> 02:21:11,500

Google Apple Twitter Facebook I'm not

3168

02:21:15,091 --> 02:21:13,570

taking any of their chips I'm talking

3169

02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:15,101

about like an Elon Musk chip that I

3170

02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:16,960

trust in like 30 years where I'm like

3171

02:21:20,350 --> 02:21:19,120

you say and if I put this suit on Elon

3172

02:21:21,881 --> 02:21:20,360

I'm gonna live forever

3173

02:21:23,440 --> 02:21:21,891

but then I gotta ask myself do I want to

3174

02:21:24,761 --> 02:21:23,450

live forever but these are these are

3175

02:21:25,600 --> 02:21:24,771

future questions I've only kind of

3176

02:21:29,921 --> 02:21:25,610

briefed on it

3177

02:21:33,700 --> 02:21:29,931

have you had the sensation of you

3178

02:21:36,850 --> 02:21:33,710

talking to a friend about something that

3179

02:21:40,060 --> 02:21:36,860

you've never talked about before I'll

3180

02:21:42,190 --> 02:21:40,070

just pick something strange a new tennis

3181

02:21:44,921 --> 02:21:42,200

racket right but you know you've never

3182

02:21:46,570 --> 02:21:44,931

googled it you've never done anything

3183

02:21:50,081 --> 02:21:46,580

but for some reason you and your friend

3184

02:21:53,440 --> 02:21:50,091

are talking tennis and then you go and

3185

02:21:56,650 --> 02:21:53,450

jump on the net and you have an ad for

3186

02:21:59,261 --> 02:21:56,660

tennis rackets absolutely I think it's

3187

02:22:01,450 --> 02:21:59,271

safe to say that they're recording on

3188

02:22:04,870 --> 02:22:01,460

everything and you know maybe video

3189

02:22:06,251 --> 02:22:04,880

tapping into your credit card I feel

3190

02:22:07,900 --> 02:22:06,261

like I've had some things that I've even

3191

02:22:10,660 --> 02:22:07,910

just thought about and haven't even said

3192

02:22:12,970 --> 02:22:10,670

out loud so I don't right way right

3193

02:22:15,820 --> 02:22:12,980

what's going on with that I've had it

3194

02:22:18,131 --> 02:22:15,830

happen and it's freaky and to have

3195

02:22:22,270 --> 02:22:18,141

Zuckerberg go up in front of Congress go

3196

02:22:24,220 --> 02:22:22,280

know one congressman literally said you

3197

02:22:26,200 --> 02:22:24,230

know that they've had staffers that have

3198

02:22:27,940 --> 02:22:26,210

had conversations and the ad suddenly

3199

02:22:29,950 --> 02:22:27,950

pop up on the phone and they know that

3200

02:22:32,320 --> 02:22:29,960

they've never searched for it they know

3201

02:22:34,631 --> 02:22:32,330

that the conversation was picked up and

3202

02:22:36,160 --> 02:22:34,641

now the ads are showing up what do you

3203

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:36,170

say about that and soccer but no we

3204

02:22:41,921 --> 02:22:38,960

don't do that and I'm just questioning

3205

02:22:44,081 --> 02:22:41,931

because I know with my own experience it

3206

02:22:45,910 --> 02:22:44,091

has happened and you're saying it has

3207

02:22:48,131 --> 02:22:45,920

happened to you too

3208

02:22:49,240 --> 02:22:48,141

yes and everybody that I've talked to

3209

02:22:51,400 --> 02:22:49,250

that's not even that tech no

3210

02:22:53,291 --> 02:22:51,410

technologically savvy so I think that's

3211

02:22:55,331 --> 02:22:53,301

definitely happening I know they're not

3212

02:22:59,020 --> 02:22:55,341

going to admit to it but I've seen it

3213

02:23:02,110 --> 02:22:59,030

like you too many times I I'm not

3214

02:23:04,270 --> 02:23:02,120

comfortable with it and it's it's

3215

02:23:08,051 --> 02:23:04,280

something where we know that we're

3216

02:23:10,660 --> 02:23:08,061

carrying cell phones Apple watches the

3217

02:23:14,470 --> 02:23:10,670

your car is now active

3218

02:23:16,631 --> 02:23:14,480

you have your Smart TVs and an Alexa and

3219

02:23:19,950 --> 02:23:16,641

echoes and these things that are all

3220

02:23:23,950 --> 02:23:19,960

over the place constantly listening for

3221

02:23:26,680 --> 02:23:23,960

key words right that's that's it's their

3222

02:23:29,440 --> 02:23:26,690

job to do that and you don't have to be

3223

02:23:33,230 --> 02:23:29,450

on your phone Siri is always listening

3224

02:23:35,631 --> 02:23:33,240

right and and when you see this happen

3225

02:23:38,450 --> 02:23:35,641

it's not that we don't doubt the

3226

02:23:40,790 --> 02:23:38,460

technology it's that they are telling us

3227

02:23:44,270 --> 02:23:40,800

that they are not doing it and that's

3228

02:23:46,910 --> 02:23:44,280

the problem yeah like I said I mean they

3229

02:23:48,530 --> 02:23:46,920

logged me out of Facebook and I logged

3230

02:23:50,750 --> 02:23:48,540

back in they said anomaly if you want to

3231

02:23:53,780 --> 02:23:50,760

post on these pages you need to let us

3232

02:23:55,761 --> 02:23:53,790

track you 24/7 and have a permanent like

3233

02:23:57,500 --> 02:23:55,771

track you know Facebook cuz I have

3234

02:23:58,910 --> 02:23:57,510

obviously Google tracks me I mean

3235

02:24:00,591 --> 02:23:58,920

certain apps track you because it's

3236

02:24:02,480 --> 02:24:00,601

location-based but I didn't have

3237

02:24:04,580 --> 02:24:02,490

Facebook location on cuz I don't want

3238

02:24:06,250 --> 02:24:04,590

Facebook to track me but now if I want

3239

02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:06,260

to post up to my big audience they've

3240

02:24:10,640 --> 02:24:09,120

24/7 tracked me coming from when when

3241

02:24:12,261 --> 02:24:10,650

the internet started my mom said don't

3242

02:24:13,970 --> 02:24:12,271

put your real name on the email so

3243

02:24:15,921 --> 02:24:13,980

people don't have your real name now I'm

3244

02:24:19,250 --> 02:24:15,931

like hey ma they're tracking me 24/7 as

3245

02:24:20,961 --> 02:24:19,260

I'm posting crazy what if you switch to

3246

02:24:25,100 --> 02:24:20,971

like an old-style flip phone that

3247

02:24:26,511 --> 02:24:25,110

doesn't have GPS then what is yeah I'm

3248

02:24:29,091 --> 02:24:26,521

sure you could but at this point it's

3249

02:24:31,040 --> 02:24:29,101

like me you everyone unfortunately I

3250

02:24:33,020 --> 02:24:31,050

like to be a private person and I enjoy

3251

02:24:35,301 --> 02:24:33,030

MySpace and I I have it for the most

3252

02:24:36,801 --> 02:24:35,311

part but you know if they want to find

3253

02:24:38,780 --> 02:24:36,811

anyone they could probably find anyone

3254

02:24:41,150 --> 02:24:38,790

within five minutes that's just a sad

3255

02:24:44,961 --> 02:24:41,160

reality it's unbelievable

3256

02:24:47,841 --> 02:24:44,971

I have I have not heard of that message

3257

02:24:49,870 --> 02:24:47,851

coming up from Facebook but you have to

3258

02:24:52,040 --> 02:24:49,880

turn tracking odd to continue posting

3259

02:24:53,990 --> 02:24:52,050

well I think they were trying to

3260

02:24:55,461 --> 02:24:54,000

convince themselves that I was Russian

3261

02:24:59,091 --> 02:24:55,471

or a foreign agent or something cuz

3262

02:25:01,070 --> 02:24:59,101

that's the big you're Russian so they

3263

02:25:02,570 --> 02:25:01,080

tracked me and I guess they tracked

3264

02:25:04,220 --> 02:25:02,580

everyone else and then they deleted like

3265

02:25:06,080 --> 02:25:04,230

a hundred pages thank God they didn't

3266

02:25:08,270 --> 02:25:06,090

delete me but they're using that foreign

3267

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:08,280

agent narrative to really track people

3268

02:25:14,030 --> 02:25:11,040

oh I got it I got it I got it okay

3269

02:25:15,860 --> 02:25:14,040

alright yeah it's just been posted up

3270

02:25:17,211 --> 02:25:15,870

here in Twitter I'm gonna check that out

3271

02:25:19,280 --> 02:25:17,221

after the break

3272

02:25:22,280 --> 02:25:19,290

I want to thank you for an amazing

3273

02:25:25,011 --> 02:25:22,290

conversation and and and I will accept

3274

02:25:26,930 --> 02:25:25,021

your invitation to go onto your platform

3275

02:25:29,301 --> 02:25:26,940

I can't wait to hang out with you and

3276

02:25:30,620 --> 02:25:29,311

your audience where can everybody hear

3277

02:25:32,841 --> 02:25:30,630

on fade to black

3278

02:25:34,910 --> 02:25:32,851

go and check you out what's the easiest

3279

02:25:36,020 --> 02:25:34,920

way to do it yeah first off I want to

3280

02:25:38,120 --> 02:25:36,030

say thank you for having me that was

3281

02:25:40,341 --> 02:25:38,130

great I had a blast and the easiest

3282

02:25:43,040 --> 02:25:40,351

place would be my website it's legendary

3283

02:25:44,070 --> 02:25:43,050

dot vision legendary spelled just like

3284

02:25:46,200 --> 02:25:44,080

legendary vish

3285

02:25:48,270 --> 02:25:46,210

spelled just like vision legendary dot

3286

02:25:50,880 --> 02:25:48,280

vision and that's got all my links to

3287

02:25:53,660 --> 02:25:50,890

Instagram Facebook YouTube Twitter and

3288

02:25:58,440 --> 02:25:53,670

my podcasts that's the easiest legendary

3289

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:58,450

vision and you create your content every

3290

02:26:03,090 --> 02:26:01,120

single day right this is fresh content

3291

02:26:06,240 --> 02:26:03,100

and that that's that's what you do

3292

02:26:08,340 --> 02:26:06,250

yourself manage self-produced self shot

3293

02:26:10,680 --> 02:26:08,350

self edited I do it every day today I

3294

02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:10,690

did three videos I did a live stream and

3295

02:26:15,150 --> 02:26:12,880

then I did a whole other clip so I've

3296

02:26:16,950 --> 02:26:15,160

been blessed with legendary energy

3297

02:26:18,120 --> 02:26:16,960

that's my Twitter too so you know I'm

3298

02:26:20,370 --> 02:26:18,130

just trying to spread the good word

3299

02:26:21,930 --> 02:26:20,380

spread the good energy I'm just now stop

3300

02:26:23,250 --> 02:26:21,940

I might make five more videos in the

3301

02:26:27,770 --> 02:26:23,260

next hour I don't know I might take a

3302

02:26:29,580 --> 02:26:27,780

nap well you your your video today

3303

02:26:33,060 --> 02:26:29,590

anomaly Warren

3304

02:26:36,150 --> 02:26:33,070

I watched him and I watched it live that

3305

02:26:38,940 --> 02:26:36,160

was a I'm not gonna say any more fader

3306

02:26:42,390 --> 02:26:38,950

nots just go and check anomaly Warren

3307

02:26:44,850 --> 02:26:42,400

and go and post a comment about the Hat

3308

02:26:46,950 --> 02:26:44,860

it was a it was classic stuff man well

3309

02:26:48,600 --> 02:26:46,960

done thank you I appreciate you for

3310

02:26:50,910 --> 02:26:48,610

having me again and thank you to your

3311

02:26:52,590 --> 02:26:50,920

audience app I mean well we'll chat soon

3312

02:26:54,210 --> 02:26:52,600

I'm gonna have you on and I'm gonna make

3313

02:26:56,340 --> 02:26:54,220

you talk about some wild stuff you know

3314

02:26:58,230 --> 02:26:56,350

not in a crazy way but whatever you want

3315

02:27:00,930 --> 02:26:58,240

to know no let's do it and are you gonna

3316

02:27:02,761 --> 02:27:00,940

be at politican this weekend yeah I'm

3317

02:27:05,280 --> 02:27:02,771

gonna be there I got a press pass too so

3318

02:27:06,930 --> 02:27:05,290

it should be and I should be creeping

3319

02:27:09,120 --> 02:27:06,940

around there's a lot of people there man

3320

02:27:11,340 --> 02:27:09,130

that's a that's a big that's a big one

3321

02:27:13,680 --> 02:27:11,350

that's a big one well if Brian hooks me

3322

02:27:17,160 --> 02:27:13,690

up with a press pass maybe I'll go hook

3323

02:27:19,410 --> 02:27:17,170

up with you and hang out for for a few

3324

02:27:21,960 --> 02:27:19,420

hours I know Brian is listening Brian

3325

02:27:24,511 --> 02:27:21,970

yeah you can text me right now say I got

3326
02:27:26,430 --> 02:27:24,521
your press pass and then we'll see what

3327
02:27:27,720 --> 02:27:26,440
happens thank it was a great time and

3328
02:27:29,280 --> 02:27:27,730
they're they'll probably a lot of people

3329
02:27:30,870 --> 02:27:29,290
that recognize you as a good quote

3330
02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:30,880
unquote networking so come on through

3331
02:27:35,280 --> 02:27:33,280
yeah yeah I know I know I know I know

3332
02:27:38,370 --> 02:27:35,290
maybe just maybe I will

3333
02:27:40,280 --> 02:27:38,380
thank you anomaly and enjoy the rest of

3334
02:27:42,620 --> 02:27:40,290
your night go make some videos and I'll

3335
02:27:43,980 --> 02:27:42,630
check you out first thing in the morning

3336
02:27:47,130 --> 02:27:43,990
thank you

3337
02:27:49,530 --> 02:27:47,140
right on anomaly amazing conversation

3338
02:27:52,230 --> 02:27:49,540

and I'm going to get to a commercial

3339

02:27:53,180 --> 02:27:52,240

break right away I'll be back and open

3340

02:27:56,001 --> 02:27:53,190

up the phone

3341

02:27:57,621 --> 02:27:56,011

minds and let's do that and I'll be

3342

02:28:00,440 --> 02:27:57,631

right back this is fade to black coming

3343

02:28:03,110 --> 02:28:00,450

here's Jimmy Church anomaly it's a

3344

02:28:05,900 --> 02:28:03,120

legendary dot vision the links are up

3345

02:28:07,070 --> 02:28:05,910

over at Jimmy Church radio calm I'll be

3346

02:28:34,000 --> 02:28:07,080

right back stay with us

3347

02:28:36,591 --> 02:28:34,010

[Music]

3348

02:28:39,470 --> 02:28:36,601

biblical box here and you are listening

3349

02:28:44,920 --> 02:28:39,480

to my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3350

02:28:49,099 --> 02:28:44,930

radio.com this my popular opinion

3351
02:28:52,040 --> 02:28:49,109
reading a book will not make you smarter

3352
02:28:55,099 --> 02:28:52,050
but listening to Jimmy church will

3353
02:28:59,370 --> 02:28:55,109
[Applause]

3354
02:29:01,260 --> 02:28:59,380
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3355
02:29:03,719 --> 02:29:01,270
year we've experienced more than our

3356
02:29:06,030 --> 02:29:03,729
fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3357
02:29:08,040 --> 02:29:06,040
to black and last month I decided to

3358
02:29:09,900 --> 02:29:08,050
make sure my family does not have to

3359
02:29:12,620 --> 02:29:09,910
worry about food that should we get

3360
02:29:15,510 --> 02:29:12,630
caught in a real emergency situation

3361
02:29:17,370 --> 02:29:15,520
introducing Humana a healthy storable

3362
02:29:19,500 --> 02:29:17,380
product that tastes so good that you'll

3363
02:29:21,809 --> 02:29:19,510

want to eat it every day instead of just

3364

02:29:23,880 --> 02:29:21,819

during those times of duress all new

3365

02:29:27,389 --> 02:29:23,890

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3366

02:29:30,000 --> 02:29:27,399

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3367

02:29:31,889 --> 02:29:30,010

and are made in America with the new

3368

02:29:33,719 --> 02:29:31,899

manna pack in your home you'll be able

3369

02:29:36,269 --> 02:29:33,729

to sleep at night knowing that you

3370

02:29:39,480 --> 02:29:36,279

protected your family not only have I

3371

02:29:41,580 --> 02:29:39,490

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3372

02:29:43,800 --> 02:29:41,590

too just click on the new manna banner

3373

02:29:45,660 --> 02:29:43,810

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3374

02:29:48,059 --> 02:29:45,670

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3375

02:29:50,059 --> 02:29:48,069

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3376

02:29:52,820 --> 02:29:50,069

autographed fade to black t-shirt

3377

02:29:55,050 --> 02:29:52,830

seriously gobekli tepe

3378

02:29:58,019 --> 02:29:55,060

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3379

02:30:01,679 --> 02:29:58,029

and I take life change tea supplements

3380

02:30:06,080 --> 02:30:01,689

every single day it's what I do click on

3381

02:30:11,610 --> 02:30:09,000

when you take the beans from Central

3382

02:30:14,040 --> 02:30:11,620

America with dashes of indonesian and

3383

02:30:17,160 --> 02:30:14,050

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3384

02:30:20,550 --> 02:30:17,170

dark side of fade to black you create

3385

02:30:23,219 --> 02:30:20,560

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3386

02:30:26,460 --> 02:30:23,229

the fade to black blend from river moon

3387

02:30:28,920 --> 02:30:26,470

coffee yes River moon's darkest

3388

02:30:30,990 --> 02:30:28,930

customized roast was created for the

3389

02:30:34,019 --> 02:30:31,000

love of fade to black

3390

02:30:36,690 --> 02:30:34,029

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3391

02:30:40,260 --> 02:30:36,700

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3392

02:30:43,230 --> 02:30:40,270

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3393

02:30:45,570 --> 02:30:43,240

coffee dog deep with distinct

3394

02:30:48,269 --> 02:30:45,580

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3395

02:30:50,700 --> 02:30:48,279

like the bunker leaning further into the

3396

02:30:53,320 --> 02:30:50,710

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3397

02:30:55,270 --> 02:30:53,330

blend from Reber moon coffee

3398

02:30:58,180 --> 02:30:55,280

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3399

02:31:01,770 --> 02:30:58,190

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3400

02:31:06,400 --> 02:31:01,780

blend for 15% off of your order today

3401
02:31:08,410 --> 02:31:06,410
gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the home

3402
02:31:10,060 --> 02:31:08,420
run hitter for health right now why do

3403
02:31:12,551 --> 02:31:10,070
you ask because of what it does for the

3404
02:31:14,020 --> 02:31:12,561
body unfortunately I can't tell you all

3405
02:31:16,540 --> 02:31:14,030
about the benefit you know there's

3406
02:31:18,730 --> 02:31:16,550
reasons do your due diligence and log on

3407
02:31:21,310 --> 02:31:18,740
to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3408
02:31:23,290 --> 02:31:21,320
life oil calm angel life oil uses

3409
02:31:25,180 --> 02:31:23,300
organic ingredients and is blended in

3410
02:31:28,200 --> 02:31:25,190
coconut oil for some of the best

3411
02:31:30,790 --> 02:31:28,210
benefits legal in 50 states and none

3412
02:31:34,450 --> 02:31:30,800
psychoactive logon to ancient life oil

3413
02:31:36,370 --> 02:31:34,460

calm that's ancient life oil calm this

3414

02:31:39,180 --> 02:31:36,380

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3415

02:31:42,551 --> 02:31:39,190

family is safe because of new mana

3416

02:31:44,380 --> 02:31:42,561

emergency food storage just go to the

3417

02:31:50,290 --> 02:31:44,390

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3418

02:31:53,020 --> 02:31:50,300

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3419

02:31:55,540 --> 02:31:53,030

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3420

02:31:58,511 --> 02:31:55,550

love the new paranormal radio app from

3421

02:32:00,730 --> 02:31:58,521

torque stream live you'll find a great

3422

02:32:03,850 --> 02:32:00,740

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3423

02:32:06,280 --> 02:32:03,860

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3424

02:32:08,500 --> 02:32:06,290

download the paranormal radio app now

3425

02:32:10,810 --> 02:32:08,510

and start listening to the very best in

3426
02:32:12,340 --> 02:32:10,820
paranormal talk entertainment including

3427
02:32:15,340 --> 02:32:12,350
the network you're listening to right

3428
02:32:25,640 --> 02:32:15,350
now the paranormal radio app free in

3429
02:32:39,900 --> 02:32:29,341
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3430
02:32:44,910 --> 02:32:39,910
born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3431
02:32:44,920 --> 02:32:57,420
[Music]

3432
02:33:04,659 --> 02:33:01,380
all right welcome back fade to black

3433
02:33:07,599 --> 02:33:04,669
want to take a nominally broad it man

3434
02:33:11,109 --> 02:33:07,609
what a great conversation phone lines

3435
02:33:15,039 --> 02:33:11,119
are open three two three eight to five

3436
02:33:18,519 --> 02:33:15,049
five zero four five or three to three to

3437
02:33:22,210 --> 02:33:18,529
seven five nine six nine five or eight

3438
02:33:27,239 --> 02:33:22,220

one eight nine to one six nine to nine

3439

02:33:30,760 --> 02:33:27,249

and too many points to cover right have

3440

02:33:34,899 --> 02:33:30,770

first off that whole PC conversation

3441

02:33:38,710 --> 02:33:34,909

would you think about that we live in a

3442

02:33:43,750 --> 02:33:38,720

world today that is way way way too PC

3443

02:33:46,329 --> 02:33:43,760

it's it's I I don't know for me when

3444

02:33:49,090 --> 02:33:46,339

when it all started I will say this as

3445

02:33:50,559 --> 02:33:49,100

I'm opening up the phone lines here and

3446

02:33:52,300 --> 02:33:50,569

if you're on hold stay right there I

3447

02:33:56,559 --> 02:33:52,310

don't know when it all started but I

3448

02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:56,569

remember about 20 20 our daughters are

3449

02:34:03,329 --> 02:33:58,640

23 so I'm gonna say it was about twenty

3450

02:34:07,899 --> 02:34:03,339

years ago and I was at some kids

3451
02:34:11,619 --> 02:34:07,909
Gymboree kind of establishment and I'm

3452
02:34:18,340 --> 02:34:11,629
there with my daughter and and I was

3453
02:34:20,529 --> 02:34:18,350
watching a mom discipline her son and it

3454
02:34:24,159 --> 02:34:20,539
wasn't discipline it was like okay

3455
02:34:27,609 --> 02:34:24,169
you've got a timeout I was like timeout

3456
02:34:31,359 --> 02:34:27,619
you know and I was a new dad right I had

3457
02:34:35,769 --> 02:34:31,369
no idea and you have to sit here for two

3458
02:34:39,250 --> 02:34:35,779
minutes and I was like wait a minute

3459
02:34:41,889 --> 02:34:39,260
here shouldn't you take this a step

3460
02:34:44,920 --> 02:34:41,899
further and that to me was like the

3461
02:34:48,130 --> 02:34:44,930
start of it and I was just observing I

3462
02:34:49,719 --> 02:34:48,140
was in observation mode with with all of

3463
02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:49,729

this it was just fascinating in this

3464

02:34:54,039 --> 02:34:52,399

this PC world it just took off from

3465

02:34:56,649 --> 02:34:54,049

there let's go to the phones

3466

02:34:59,409 --> 02:34:56,659

area code four one nine you're up who's

3467

02:35:02,679 --> 02:34:59,419

calling Jimmy this is Brian

3468

02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:02,689

hi Brian how are you living the dream

3469

02:35:07,539 --> 02:35:04,640

living the dream I was you know listen

3470

02:35:09,279 --> 02:35:07,549

to you guys talking obviously I just put

3471

02:35:10,461 --> 02:35:09,289

my passion for you to see you over to

3472

02:35:12,020 --> 02:35:10,471

attack on

3473

02:35:13,220 --> 02:35:12,030

in a couple of days and we'll see how

3474

02:35:14,541 --> 02:35:13,230

that goes I'll talk to you in a few

3475

02:35:17,121 --> 02:35:14,551

minutes but listen do you talk with

3476
02:35:19,610 --> 02:35:17,131
anomaly it was interesting talking about

3477
02:35:21,980 --> 02:35:19,620
the artificial intelligence angle of

3478
02:35:23,810 --> 02:35:21,990
things when you when you think about the

3479
02:35:26,421 --> 02:35:23,820
few social media companies who have

3480
02:35:29,121 --> 02:35:26,431
found a way along with Amazon to just

3481
02:35:31,911 --> 02:35:29,131
destroy brick-and-mortar businesses to

3482
02:35:34,461 --> 02:35:31,921
destroy newspapers to destroy cable

3483
02:35:37,430 --> 02:35:34,471
television the Internet has changed the

3484
02:35:39,381 --> 02:35:37,440
landscape of everything and I had the

3485
02:35:42,381 --> 02:35:39,391
conversation about how long are we going

3486
02:35:44,570 --> 02:35:42,391
to have access to the Internet as we

3487
02:35:45,980 --> 02:35:44,580
currently know it and I listen to you

3488
02:35:47,450 --> 02:35:45,990

guys talking about the history of the

3489

02:35:49,400 --> 02:35:47,460

internet when it used to be fun

3490

02:35:52,011 --> 02:35:49,410

versus where it is now you're begging

3491

02:35:55,700 --> 02:35:52,021

for permission to play on the internet

3492

02:35:57,411 --> 02:35:55,710

and you it's not too far off where you

3493

02:36:00,470 --> 02:35:57,421

can envision a world where the Internet

3494

02:36:02,480 --> 02:36:00,480

is going to be paid to play you're going

3495

02:36:04,341 --> 02:36:02,490

to have your social media score like

3496

02:36:07,131 --> 02:36:04,351

they're having in China right now right

3497

02:36:08,831 --> 02:36:07,141

and I just I the future version of the

3498

02:36:11,900 --> 02:36:08,841

Internet is not an interesting place to

3499

02:36:14,480 --> 02:36:11,910

it's a very dangerous scary place and

3500

02:36:15,980 --> 02:36:14,490

that was just a place of conversation

3501
02:36:17,751 --> 02:36:15,990
you guys just had that was a really fun

3502
02:36:19,041 --> 02:36:17,761
conversation I'm glad you guys got to

3503
02:36:21,831 --> 02:36:19,051
follow up and have that full forum

3504
02:36:23,631 --> 02:36:21,841
conversation good stuff but that's the

3505
02:36:25,430 --> 02:36:23,641
part that really got me thinking was

3506
02:36:27,051 --> 02:36:25,440
what kind of Internet are we going to

3507
02:36:28,720 --> 02:36:27,061
have look forward so I was kind of

3508
02:36:31,341 --> 02:36:28,730
curious as to your thoughts on that well

3509
02:36:36,190 --> 02:36:31,351
actually let's engage in this

3510
02:36:40,341 --> 02:36:36,200
conversation because your points are

3511
02:36:45,320 --> 02:36:40,351
some of the most valid that we can

3512
02:36:49,251 --> 02:36:45,330
actually have today first off we went

3513
02:36:52,850 --> 02:36:49,261

when Jeff Bezos launched Amazon and it

3514

02:36:55,341 --> 02:36:52,860

was books remember it was just books so

3515

02:36:57,980 --> 02:36:55,351

Alex in and and and and we thought that

3516

02:37:01,911 --> 02:36:57,990

it was crazy it was a crazy thought and

3517

02:37:05,711 --> 02:37:01,921

it was losing money and now it was that

3518

02:37:08,900 --> 02:37:05,721

was one part of it his vision of what

3519

02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:08,910

Amazon was going to be and what his

3520

02:37:14,930 --> 02:37:12,960

plans were were not what we thought it

3521

02:37:21,680 --> 02:37:14,940

was an online book store

3522

02:37:24,440 --> 02:37:21,690

Jeff Bezos today Amazon is we have two

3523

02:37:27,591 --> 02:37:24,450

or three maybe four

3524

02:37:30,560 --> 02:37:27,601

major players that are in absolute

3525

02:37:32,240 --> 02:37:30,570

control of every aspect of our lives I'm

3526

02:37:36,820 --> 02:37:32,250

talking about Google I'm talking about

3527

02:37:40,100 --> 02:37:36,830

YouTube Facebook Twitter and Amazon it

3528

02:37:44,381 --> 02:37:40,110

absolutely controls the world and we had

3529

02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:44,391

no idea that Amazon would end up being

3530

02:37:51,381 --> 02:37:48,080

logistics logistics a delivery system

3531

02:37:55,881 --> 02:37:51,391

number one number two a warehousing part

3532

02:37:59,000 --> 02:37:55,891

of logistics the third part is the money

3533

02:38:02,511 --> 02:37:59,010

situation where Amazon now is

3534

02:38:05,360 --> 02:38:02,521

controlling how we spend money and the

3535

02:38:08,810 --> 02:38:05,370

fourth wing of Amazon which we didn't

3536

02:38:12,171 --> 02:38:08,820

anticipate is their control of servers

3537

02:38:16,900 --> 02:38:12,181

and Internet traffic and data storage it

3538

02:38:21,080 --> 02:38:16,910

is an absolute world dominating platform

3539

02:38:24,350 --> 02:38:21,090

Amazon the word right now it's like an

3540

02:38:26,810 --> 02:38:24,360

episode of black mirror where we just

3541

02:38:30,200 --> 02:38:26,820

write where we didn't see this playing

3542

02:38:31,671 --> 02:38:30,210

out you would have thought that there

3543

02:38:35,330 --> 02:38:31,681

were those out there that would have

3544

02:38:37,610 --> 02:38:35,340

seen it look at Sears Sears oh yes

3545

02:38:39,171 --> 02:38:37,620

there's the big one today I think you're

3546

02:38:41,870 --> 02:38:39,181

nailling it when you said the first thing

3547

02:38:42,530 --> 02:38:41,880

that Amazon does it's their distribution

3548

02:38:44,660 --> 02:38:42,540

network

3549

02:38:47,000 --> 02:38:44,670

it's the warehouses it's the tracking

3550

02:38:50,210 --> 02:38:47,010

it's the real-time understanding of when

3551
02:38:51,921 --> 02:38:50,220
Jimmy presses click in Des Moines Iowa

3552
02:38:54,080 --> 02:38:51,931
and he would like to have this shower

3553
02:38:56,270 --> 02:38:54,090
curtain delivered it's the automatic

3554
02:38:58,070 --> 02:38:56,280
transfer system from the warehouse of

3555
02:39:00,530 --> 02:38:58,080
the manufacturer that creates the stuff

3556
02:39:02,780 --> 02:39:00,540
over to their thing closest that can

3557
02:39:04,370 --> 02:39:02,790
deliver it to Des Moines Iowa as quickly

3558
02:39:07,040 --> 02:39:04,380
and cheaply as possible remember all

3559
02:39:09,080 --> 02:39:07,050
that stuff used to be free delivery they

3560
02:39:10,790 --> 02:39:09,090
got your hook they were the drug dealer

3561
02:39:12,950 --> 02:39:10,800
we'll get you hooked on the free stuff

3562
02:39:15,110 --> 02:39:12,960
upfront and then we're gonna start

3563
02:39:16,730 --> 02:39:15,120

digging our claws in a little bit

3564

02:39:18,620 --> 02:39:16,740

because now we got you now we shut down

3565

02:39:20,540 --> 02:39:18,630

all the mom-and-pop shops around town

3566

02:39:22,370 --> 02:39:20,550

because they can't compete with taxes

3567

02:39:25,160 --> 02:39:22,380

eventually some of the states caught up

3568

02:39:26,690 --> 02:39:25,170

on that and and they ran them out of

3569

02:39:29,240 --> 02:39:26,700

business and soon they're going to have

3570

02:39:31,370 --> 02:39:29,250

the monopoly on content distribution

3571

02:39:33,980 --> 02:39:31,380

which theoretically gives us a better

3572

02:39:36,410 --> 02:39:33,990

product at a lower price but who would

3573

02:39:38,000 --> 02:39:36,420

have thought amazon's bookstore delivery

3574

02:39:40,040 --> 02:39:38,010

was really about the

3575

02:39:42,980 --> 02:39:40,050

transportation mechanism that that's

3576

02:39:44,269 --> 02:39:42,990

running circles around the USPS I mean

3577

02:39:45,620 --> 02:39:44,279

that's one of the biggest things that

3578

02:39:47,330 --> 02:39:45,630

they do but yeah you talk about three

3579

02:39:50,570 --> 02:39:47,340

other things that amazon has morphed

3580

02:39:53,420 --> 02:39:50,580

into and you just wonder about Facebook

3581

02:39:56,570 --> 02:39:53,430

and YouTube and these other tech giants

3582

02:39:59,120 --> 02:39:56,580

Twitter you wonder how much of this is

3583

02:40:01,550 --> 02:39:59,130

hey look in our right hand jiggling the

3584

02:40:02,840 --> 02:40:01,560

shiny keys distracting you while the

3585

02:40:05,000 --> 02:40:02,850

left hand is reaching around the other

3586

02:40:06,830 --> 02:40:05,010

side doing what it's really doing while

3587

02:40:09,200 --> 02:40:06,840

we're distracted I think you're onto

3588

02:40:13,519 --> 02:40:09,210

something with that - yeah and it's the

3589

02:40:19,070 --> 02:40:13,529

the ability now where our mindset has

3590

02:40:20,360 --> 02:40:19,080

changed and Amazon has done it and I'll

3591

02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:20,370

give you an example

3592

02:40:24,800 --> 02:40:22,080

okay everybody knows I love to play

3593

02:40:27,410 --> 02:40:24,810

guitar right and I've got all of these

3594

02:40:29,150 --> 02:40:27,420

wonderful guitars hanging on four walls

3595

02:40:33,830 --> 02:40:29,160

of the bunker right it looks beautiful

3596

02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:33,840

and so I'm sitting here over the weekend

3597

02:40:39,920 --> 02:40:36,479

I think it was on Friday and and I'm

3598

02:40:44,719 --> 02:40:39,930

looking around out what wow I need one

3599

02:40:46,160 --> 02:40:44,729

two three I've got three guitars here

3600

02:40:48,820 --> 02:40:46,170

out of all of these guitars that don't

3601
02:40:55,880 --> 02:40:48,830
have guitar straps on them right now

3602
02:41:00,530 --> 02:40:55,890
down over over at my house in the garage

3603
02:41:04,250 --> 02:41:00,540
I know that there are boxes in there

3604
02:41:08,900 --> 02:41:04,260
with guitar straps in them but instead

3605
02:41:10,340 --> 02:41:08,910
of going home and opening up a box or

3606
02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:10,350
looking through some boxes and getting

3607
02:41:14,809 --> 02:41:13,200
three guitar straps and bringing them

3608
02:41:16,400 --> 02:41:14,819
back to the bunker and putting them on

3609
02:41:19,790 --> 02:41:16,410
the guitar straps I'm sitting in the

3610
02:41:20,170 --> 02:41:19,800
bunker instead of doing that what do I

3611
02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:20,180
do

3612
02:41:26,570 --> 02:41:24,720
let me guess did I guess right we

3613
02:41:28,460 --> 02:41:26,580

clicked on Amazon because it was going

3614

02:41:30,380 --> 02:41:28,470

to be a lot quicker and by the same by

3615

02:41:31,760 --> 02:41:30,390

the time a day and a half passes you

3616

02:41:33,469 --> 02:41:31,770

wouldn't have made it over there anyway

3617

02:41:35,750 --> 02:41:33,479

to get on you or that lazy and you just

3618

02:41:38,540 --> 02:41:35,760

click send I'll take two more I can find

3619

02:41:40,740 --> 02:41:38,550

a use for two more guitars - that is

3620

02:41:44,040 --> 02:41:40,750

exactly what happened and you know what

3621

02:41:47,880 --> 02:41:44,050

and the even sadder part is there's a

3622

02:41:50,940 --> 02:41:47,890

guitar Center down the street I could do

3623

02:41:54,179 --> 02:41:50,950

the thing where I go hang out with my

3624

02:41:57,510 --> 02:41:54,189

human being friends right I actually get

3625

02:42:00,360 --> 02:41:57,520

in the car drive to Guitar Center park

3626

02:42:02,940 --> 02:42:00,370

walk in look at some guitars hang out

3627

02:42:05,670 --> 02:42:02,950

with other musicians and maybe talk a

3628

02:42:07,559 --> 02:42:05,680

little van Halen buy my three guitar

3629

02:42:10,019 --> 02:42:07,569

straps go out and drive back to the

3630

02:42:14,160 --> 02:42:10,029

bunker and do the that that's the right

3631

02:42:15,540 --> 02:42:14,170

thing but Amazon has changed our mindset

3632

02:42:18,990 --> 02:42:15,550

so what do I do

3633

02:42:22,139 --> 02:42:19,000

i order three straps I get them cheap

3634

02:42:29,910 --> 02:42:22,149

they're delivered the next day I've

3635

02:42:31,500 --> 02:42:29,920

already forgotten about the straps is

3636

02:42:34,559 --> 02:42:31,510

wise you can convince yourself that I

3637

02:42:37,469 --> 02:42:34,569

just need to go find it and click order

3638

02:42:39,599 --> 02:42:37,479

I'm going to appreciate my future self a

3639

02:42:41,099 --> 02:42:39,609

day and a half from now you know twelve

3640

02:42:43,050 --> 02:42:41,109

hours from now I will appreciate this

3641

02:42:45,000 --> 02:42:43,060

moment if I just do it I want the

3642

02:42:47,280 --> 02:42:45,010

impulse and purchase I can do this

3643

02:42:50,700 --> 02:42:47,290

that's never been available before this

3644

02:42:52,710 --> 02:42:50,710

way one no right one click and they've

3645

02:42:54,870 --> 02:42:52,720

got that that hole that's the other

3646

02:43:00,330 --> 02:42:54,880

beautiful thing that Amazon's got now

3647

02:43:02,400 --> 02:43:00,340

they it's not even two clicks to one

3648

02:43:06,059 --> 02:43:02,410

click you can't even back out of it

3649

02:43:07,740 --> 02:43:06,069

right it's just like one click no no you

3650

02:43:09,300 --> 02:43:07,750

know you're not taking a credit card out

3651

02:43:11,519 --> 02:43:09,310

of your pocket you're not looking at

3652

02:43:15,479 --> 02:43:11,529

drivers you're not doing any of that

3653

02:43:17,790 --> 02:43:15,489

nothing to disturb the purchase they

3654

02:43:20,760 --> 02:43:17,800

don't want you to write they don't want

3655

02:43:25,019 --> 02:43:20,770

to interrupt the flow so you go you

3656

02:43:27,330 --> 02:43:25,029

click you find boom done three click one

3657

02:43:30,900 --> 02:43:27,340

click and then you're done you moved on

3658

02:43:34,530 --> 02:43:30,910

the next day the doorbell rings it's

3659

02:43:36,809 --> 02:43:34,540

like oh wow oh that's right oh I ordered

3660

02:43:39,780 --> 02:43:36,819

those guitar straps yesterday I forgot

3661

02:43:43,740 --> 02:43:39,790

about that as a matter oh yeah yeah yeah

3662

02:43:45,479 --> 02:43:43,750

it's amazing they can almost predict

3663

02:43:47,639 --> 02:43:45,489

what you're doing now with your purchase

3664

02:43:49,260 --> 02:43:47,649

histories and that's that's another

3665

02:43:51,570 --> 02:43:49,270

aspect of what you an anomaly were

3666

02:43:53,519 --> 02:43:51,580

getting into was about when you have the

3667

02:43:54,030 --> 02:43:53,529

conversation about what you say about

3668

02:43:57,390 --> 02:43:54,040

tennis

3669

02:43:58,770 --> 02:43:57,400

something you know what and then you

3670

02:44:00,750 --> 02:43:58,780

pull out Facebook you're scrolling

3671

02:44:03,210 --> 02:44:00,760

through you're like son of a I got

3672

02:44:05,400 --> 02:44:03,220

us I got a tennis racket here now like

3673

02:44:07,590 --> 02:44:05,410

like seriously guys stop snooping on

3674

02:44:09,720 --> 02:44:07,600

everything I'm thinking and typing and

3675

02:44:12,570 --> 02:44:09,730

talking about this is beyond creepy

3676

02:44:14,670 --> 02:44:12,580

I get that you want to advertise to your

3677

02:44:16,140 --> 02:44:14,680

target demographic I understand that you

3678

02:44:17,640 --> 02:44:16,150

want to find out if somebody's a

3679

02:44:19,080 --> 02:44:17,650

Cleveland Indians Cleveland Browns

3680

02:44:21,090 --> 02:44:19,090

Cleveland Cavaliers and Ohio State

3681

02:44:22,950 --> 02:44:21,100

Buckeye fan yes that's me I always have

3682

02:44:25,200 --> 02:44:22,960

that I understand you want to advertise

3683

02:44:27,120 --> 02:44:25,210

to your target demographic but creeping

3684

02:44:29,340 --> 02:44:27,130

in on people's conversations Jimmy I'm

3685

02:44:31,110 --> 02:44:29,350

so glad you guys talked about that

3686

02:44:32,850 --> 02:44:31,120

because that is exactly what they're

3687

02:44:36,000 --> 02:44:32,860

doing and Facebook famously said that

3688

02:44:38,580 --> 02:44:36,010

the users of Facebook are the product

3689

02:44:40,680 --> 02:44:38,590

and we have to keep that in mind and I

3690

02:44:42,750 --> 02:44:40,690

don't know when the next version of this

3691

02:44:44,550 --> 02:44:42,760

social media thing is going to happen

3692

02:44:46,860 --> 02:44:44,560

but you know there's predictive

3693

02:44:49,410 --> 02:44:46,870

programming there's anticipate sorry

3694

02:44:52,050 --> 02:44:49,420

ordering and suggestive salient selling

3695

02:44:54,330 --> 02:44:52,060

techniques but I really feel like we've

3696

02:44:56,610 --> 02:44:54,340

jumped the shark on what technology can

3697

02:44:58,890 --> 02:44:56,620

be doing versus the reality of what

3698

02:45:00,570 --> 02:44:58,900

Zuckerberg and Google YouTube all these

3699

02:45:01,920 --> 02:45:00,580

people are actually telling us what

3700

02:45:04,410 --> 02:45:01,930

they're really doing behind the scenes

3701

02:45:06,180 --> 02:45:04,420

and working with the governments and you

3702

02:45:07,860 --> 02:45:06,190

know we just saw in Saudi Arabia one of

3703

02:45:09,570 --> 02:45:07,870

the diplomats just disappeared we heard

3704

02:45:13,080 --> 02:45:09,580

about michael hastings and that the

3705

02:45:15,540 --> 02:45:13,090

questions if anything had happened with

3706

02:45:17,340 --> 02:45:15,550

his vehicle he had been really paranoid

3707

02:45:19,560 --> 02:45:17,350

about his vehicle being tampered with

3708

02:45:20,880 --> 02:45:19,570

and being remote-controlled right before

3709

02:45:23,850 --> 02:45:20,890

we found out about that that's another

3710

02:45:26,910 --> 02:45:23,860

conversation topic they you an anomaly

3711

02:45:28,830 --> 02:45:26,920

talked on touched upon tonight look I

3712

02:45:30,660 --> 02:45:28,840

mean we could take this any number of

3713

02:45:32,750 --> 02:45:30,670

angles obviously but you know it was a

3714

02:45:35,761 --> 02:45:32,760

really good talk you guys had because

3715

02:45:37,890 --> 02:45:35,771

this really impacts every single aspect

3716

02:45:39,750 --> 02:45:37,900

of our lives and we could talk about

3717

02:45:41,430 --> 02:45:39,760

this for 24 hours straight without even

3718

02:45:45,090 --> 02:45:41,440

scratching the surface of it no it's

3719

02:45:48,360 --> 02:45:45,100

it's really true and when I'm glad that

3720

02:45:50,190 --> 02:45:48,370

anomaly and you really paid attention to

3721

02:45:53,150 --> 02:45:50,200

the conversation tonight a really glad

3722

02:45:57,660 --> 02:45:53,160

he brought up AI so many times most

3723

02:46:00,300 --> 02:45:57,670

people because AI is so effective today

3724

02:46:02,430 --> 02:46:00,310

that they don't notice the intrusion

3725

02:46:04,860 --> 02:46:02,440

into their lives and when somebody says

3726

02:46:06,670 --> 02:46:04,870

to me well you know now they're not

3727

02:46:11,210 --> 02:46:06,680

doing it do

3728

02:46:17,000 --> 02:46:11,220

Netflix right Netflix Netflix is one of

3729

02:46:21,110 --> 02:46:17,010

the most amazing AI algorithms out there

3730

02:46:24,230 --> 02:46:21,120

on this planet so much so that I don't

3731

02:46:29,360 --> 02:46:24,240

even have to think about what I want to

3732

02:46:31,610 --> 02:46:29,370

see it already knows yeah you pop on

3733

02:46:34,790 --> 02:46:31,620

Netflix that goes it's easy honestly but

3734

02:46:37,640 --> 02:46:34,800

you Joe Rogan comedy special with vegan

3735

02:46:39,710 --> 02:46:37,650

cat why yes I would have sang vegan cat

3736

02:46:42,110 --> 02:46:39,720

how did you know me so well Netflix

3737

02:46:46,010 --> 02:46:42,120

thank you so much it's it is really how

3738

02:46:50,270 --> 02:46:46,020

predictable we are though it's amazing

3739

02:46:53,240 --> 02:46:50,280

that algorithm and just today okay so

3740

02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:53,250

last year this is this is something else

3741

02:47:01,820 --> 02:46:56,160

that really freaked me out last year I

3742

02:47:06,440 --> 02:47:01,830

bought Amazon Prime I got a really fancy

3743

02:47:09,260 --> 02:47:06,450

espresso machine right and and and I

3744

02:47:12,650 --> 02:47:09,270

that that purchase is done and over with

3745

02:47:15,790 --> 02:47:12,660

and so I'm on Amazon Prime checking the

3746

02:47:20,420 --> 02:47:15,800

status of some deliveries and pop

3747

02:47:25,270 --> 02:47:20,430

popping up in you know suggestions for

3748

02:47:30,350 --> 02:47:25,280

you is a really nice stainless steel

3749

02:47:35,480 --> 02:47:30,360

machined espresso tamper now do you know

3750

02:47:38,180 --> 02:47:35,490

what an espresso tamper is Bryan okay I

3751

02:47:40,670 --> 02:47:38,190

think it's that thing that takes the

3752

02:47:46,100 --> 02:47:40,680

coffee grounds and compacts them a

3753

02:47:52,730 --> 02:47:46,110

little more yes yes yes yes yes now to a

3754

02:47:56,960 --> 02:47:52,740

coffee aficionado a good tamper is a

3755

02:48:00,640 --> 02:47:56,970

necessity right okay okay they know that

3756

02:48:05,690 --> 02:48:00,650

I've never bought one right I've never

3757

02:48:09,710 --> 02:48:05,700

I certainly ordered the espresso now the

3758

02:48:12,050 --> 02:48:09,720

the tamper popped up in my suggestions I

3759

02:48:15,050 --> 02:48:12,060

would have never thought but I've all we

3760

02:48:18,059 --> 02:48:15,060

right and I'm just looking at and I'm

3761

02:48:20,550 --> 02:48:18,069

thinking about this AI algorithm you

3762

02:48:25,229 --> 02:48:20,560

have thought that that espresso machine

3763

02:48:28,229 --> 02:48:25,239

was long and forgotten not with right

3764

02:48:30,840 --> 02:48:28,239

hey let me ask you this Jimmy did did

3765

02:48:32,849 --> 02:48:30,850

did they forget 35 years ago with Brett

3766

02:48:35,130 --> 02:48:32,859

Kavanaugh something that was never a

3767

02:48:37,439 --> 02:48:35,140

crime was never charged there was no

3768

02:48:40,409 --> 02:48:37,449

prosecution there was never a try a jury

3769

02:48:41,819 --> 02:48:40,419

trial with 12 of his peers evidence was

3770

02:48:43,889 --> 02:48:41,829

never presented he never had the

3771

02:48:46,290 --> 02:48:43,899

opportunity to defend himself but 35

3772

02:48:48,329 --> 02:48:46,300

years later this guy is going to have

3773

02:48:50,639 --> 02:48:48,339

his life ruined by something that was on

3774

02:48:54,899 --> 02:48:50,649

somebody's record made in some sort of

3775

02:48:57,019 --> 02:48:54,909

casual accusatory way we're talking

3776

02:48:59,340 --> 02:48:57,029

three and a half years later yes

3777

02:49:00,659 --> 02:48:59,350

there's a Simpsons joke about Homer

3778

02:49:02,309 --> 02:49:00,669

Simpson wearing when he was a kid he

3779

02:49:03,719 --> 02:49:02,319

picked up his dog by the hind legs and

3780

02:49:05,969 --> 02:49:03,729

moved him around the living room like a

3781

02:49:07,529 --> 02:49:05,979

vacuum cleaner and the joke was that we

3782

02:49:09,809 --> 02:49:07,539

have everything on your permanent record

3783

02:49:12,420 --> 02:49:09,819

mr. Simpson everything is on your

3784

02:49:15,869 --> 02:49:12,430

permanent record forever so yeah whether

3785

02:49:18,300 --> 02:49:15,879

it's a tamper for Nescafe or whether

3786

02:49:20,760 --> 02:49:18,310

it's a 35 year old frat party that you

3787

02:49:22,619 --> 02:49:20,770

want to you know there has become a

3788

02:49:26,550 --> 02:49:22,629

culture in America and in the world

3789

02:49:29,369 --> 02:49:26,560

where accusations mere accusations have

3790

02:49:31,710 --> 02:49:29,379

begun weaponized so everything you've

3791

02:49:33,569 --> 02:49:31,720

typed I when I when I read that story

3792

02:49:36,269 --> 02:49:33,579

that they're saving what you type and

3793

02:49:38,099 --> 02:49:36,279

then delete before you hit Send that all

3794

02:49:40,260 --> 02:49:38,109

of those are being cataloged in a

3795

02:49:42,449 --> 02:49:40,270

special category to try to really get

3796

02:49:45,149 --> 02:49:42,459

into your thoughts of Libya almost said

3797

02:49:47,369 --> 02:49:45,159

this is what you thought you know not

3798

02:49:49,710 --> 02:49:47,379

stuff you actually typed and hit Send on

3799

02:49:52,109 --> 02:49:49,720

you know there really is an intense

3800

02:49:54,269 --> 02:49:52,119

efforts at play with all these social

3801
02:49:57,689 --> 02:49:54,279
media companies to get into your thought

3802
02:49:59,399 --> 02:49:57,699
process to get into the synapses of your

3803
02:50:01,319 --> 02:49:59,409
brain that are causing you to come up

3804
02:50:04,769 --> 02:50:01,329
with certain ideas and responses to what

3805
02:50:06,119 --> 02:50:04,779
we find and I don't blame them if I if I

3806
02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:06,129
were running these companies I'd be

3807
02:50:09,540 --> 02:50:08,319
curious of this stuff too but at what

3808
02:50:13,290 --> 02:50:09,550
point do you cross the line in between

3809
02:50:15,210 --> 02:50:13,300
creepy and predictive I don't know that

3810
02:50:19,260 --> 02:50:15,220
they understood they crossed it a law

3811
02:50:21,090 --> 02:50:19,270
long time ago and as cool as facebook is

3812
02:50:23,369 --> 02:50:21,100
now and as much market share as they

3813
02:50:26,309 --> 02:50:23,379

have now remember myspace used to be

3814

02:50:27,389 --> 02:50:26,319

pretty big too you know Napster used to

3815

02:50:31,170 --> 02:50:27,399

be pretty big too

3816

02:50:31,920 --> 02:50:31,180

so today alone of course and and I don't

3817

02:50:34,889 --> 02:50:31,930

know if these

3818

02:50:36,090 --> 02:50:34,899

current media Giants understand that or

3819

02:50:37,290 --> 02:50:36,100

if they're trying to plow through it

3820

02:50:38,760 --> 02:50:37,300

like they don't care that they're gonna

3821

02:50:40,920 --> 02:50:38,770

be stronger than it because at the end

3822

02:50:44,099 --> 02:50:40,930

of the day Jimmy this comes down to what

3823

02:50:47,250 --> 02:50:44,109

we the consumer we the people what do we

3824

02:50:48,750 --> 02:50:47,260

want to participate it while we still

3825

02:50:51,900 --> 02:50:48,760

have a version of the internet like we

3826

02:50:54,389 --> 02:50:51,910

used to know it this is all voluntarily

3827

02:50:56,610 --> 02:50:54,399

exchanged between us to jump on their

3828

02:50:59,280 --> 02:50:56,620

platform we don't have to continue this

3829

02:51:01,139 --> 02:50:59,290

but we've seen all the shadow banding

3830

02:51:04,050 --> 02:51:01,149

and the the D monetizing and the

3831

02:51:05,729 --> 02:51:04,060

censorship and the D platforming you

3832

02:51:07,530 --> 02:51:05,739

know the joke is that firstly came for

3833

02:51:08,370 --> 02:51:07,540

Alex Jones but I said nothing because

3834

02:51:11,400 --> 02:51:08,380

he's a whack job

3835

02:51:12,750 --> 02:51:11,410

, you know play that one up and then

3836

02:51:15,240 --> 02:51:12,760

they came for me but there was nobody

3837

02:51:16,920 --> 02:51:15,250

left up for me they went after the

3838

02:51:18,360 --> 02:51:16,930

right-wing nut job they went after the

3839

02:51:20,610 --> 02:51:18,370

left wing nut jobs are going after

3840

02:51:23,460 --> 02:51:20,620

centrist they're going after everybody

3841

02:51:24,809 --> 02:51:23,470

at some point who actually runs and

3842

02:51:27,360 --> 02:51:24,819

controls the internet that we're all

3843

02:51:30,179 --> 02:51:27,370

using is that up to us present up to a

3844

02:51:32,610 --> 02:51:30,189

couple people in Menlo Park er you know

3845

02:51:34,740 --> 02:51:32,620

up there and still account Valley I I

3846

02:51:38,550 --> 02:51:34,750

don't know I feel like it's it's user

3847

02:51:41,070 --> 02:51:38,560

generated if we walked away from being a

3848

02:51:44,849 --> 02:51:41,080

political party or via from social media

3849

02:51:46,500 --> 02:51:44,859

tech giant's I what what stranglehold

3850

02:51:49,469 --> 02:51:46,510

could they possibly have if we're not

3851
02:51:52,139 --> 02:51:49,479
using their platform so you know there's

3852
02:51:53,790 --> 02:51:52,149
so many angles to take this down I it's

3853
02:51:55,050 --> 02:51:53,800
one of the most fascinating topics and

3854
02:51:57,000 --> 02:51:55,060
I'm really glad you guys brought up

3855
02:51:59,490 --> 02:51:57,010
Rogan and Elon Musk

3856
02:52:02,849 --> 02:51:59,500
because Elon manna when I watch that

3857
02:52:05,700 --> 02:52:02,859
podcast he was so defeated he was sad he

3858
02:52:07,530 --> 02:52:05,710
was resigned to the fact that he warned

3859
02:52:09,929 --> 02:52:07,540
and begged and pleaded everybody and

3860
02:52:12,269 --> 02:52:09,939
they ignored him so here we are

3861
02:52:17,610 --> 02:52:12,279
he's accepted it it was really

3862
02:52:20,550 --> 02:52:17,620
cataclysmic it well and there's there's

3863
02:52:24,630 --> 02:52:20,560

another twisted aspect to this

3864

02:52:28,260 --> 02:52:24,640

we are picturing as a society when we

3865

02:52:29,550 --> 02:52:28,270

picture Facebook or YouTube the campuses

3866

02:52:32,219 --> 02:52:29,560

are big and they're large and there's

3867

02:52:34,349 --> 02:52:32,229

lots of employees and Amazon and

3868

02:52:37,500 --> 02:52:34,359

certainly there is that part of it but

3869

02:52:41,010 --> 02:52:37,510

the other aspect who is running Facebook

3870

02:52:43,170 --> 02:52:41,020

it's not people anymore it's it's

3871

02:52:45,270 --> 02:52:43,180

computers and algorithms that are making

3872

02:52:48,450 --> 02:52:45,280

these decisions people can't

3873

02:52:51,450 --> 02:52:48,460

look at every word of every post of

3874

02:52:54,841 --> 02:52:51,460

everything of every search know what

3875

02:52:56,730 --> 02:52:54,851

looks at that our computers and they're

3876
02:52:59,011 --> 02:52:56,740
making the decisions now they're the

3877
02:53:04,440 --> 02:52:59,021
only things that can look at can you

3878
02:53:08,461 --> 02:53:04,450
imagine in the next 30 seconds how many

3879
02:53:09,060 --> 02:53:08,471
clicks and post have gone down on the

3880
02:53:12,690 --> 02:53:09,070
Internet

3881
02:53:15,120 --> 02:53:12,700
right it's if it's a crazy ginormous

3882
02:53:17,910 --> 02:53:15,130
number people are not in control of that

3883
02:53:21,330 --> 02:53:17,920
computers are and computers are making

3884
02:53:24,480 --> 02:53:21,340
those decisions now and that that

3885
02:53:26,700 --> 02:53:24,490
machine learning and that AI is getting

3886
02:53:29,070 --> 02:53:26,710
smarter with every click you are

3887
02:53:30,900 --> 02:53:29,080
teaching it something every time you

3888
02:53:33,030 --> 02:53:30,910

type something every time you make a

3889

02:53:36,810 --> 02:53:33,040

decision and it's compiling that

3890

02:53:39,001 --> 02:53:36,820

database on you a human cannot make

3891

02:53:42,360 --> 02:53:39,011

those decisions and not make those

3892

02:53:43,110 --> 02:53:42,370

decisions by hundreds of millions in a

3893

02:53:45,900 --> 02:53:43,120

few minutes

3894

02:53:48,720 --> 02:53:45,910

it's computers that are doing that and

3895

02:53:51,211 --> 02:53:48,730

that is people need to step back and

3896

02:53:53,900 --> 02:53:51,221

understand what is really going on it's

3897

02:53:58,650 --> 02:53:53,910

not that people you know they picture

3898

02:54:01,381 --> 02:53:58,660

some crazy room full of 20,000 people in

3899

02:54:04,100 --> 02:54:01,391

it who's staring at computers looking at

3900

02:54:07,650 --> 02:54:04,110

your post that's not what's going on

3901
02:54:10,440 --> 02:54:07,660
it's going on at the NSA facility in

3902
02:54:14,341 --> 02:54:10,450
Utah you know it's going on Menlo Park

3903
02:54:16,320 --> 02:54:14,351
at the Google AI farm you know and

3904
02:54:19,320 --> 02:54:16,330
that's what that's what's really going

3905
02:54:21,870 --> 02:54:19,330
on and that is what is frightening it's

3906
02:54:25,470 --> 02:54:21,880
not people making the decisions anymore

3907
02:54:28,051 --> 02:54:25,480
it is computers and that is a fact this

3908
02:54:30,450 --> 02:54:28,061
is not science fiction Brian that is a

3909
02:54:32,730 --> 02:54:30,460
fact and that is the reality we are in

3910
02:54:35,390 --> 02:54:32,740
so how do we back off you're absolutely

3911
02:54:40,620 --> 02:54:35,400
right you made a really good point

3912
02:54:42,990 --> 02:54:40,630
myspace existed once and maybe maybe

3913
02:54:46,020 --> 02:54:43,000

someday we will say do you guys remember

3914

02:54:48,240 --> 02:54:46,030

Facebook oh I still have it oh really

3915

02:54:50,400 --> 02:54:48,250

you had a Facebook account and where we

3916

02:54:55,020 --> 02:54:50,410

can make fun right you have an AOL

3917

02:54:58,240 --> 02:54:55,030

account dude you're on Yahoo well it may

3918

02:55:00,880 --> 02:54:58,250

be it's it's a crazy thought but maybe

3919

02:55:03,160 --> 02:55:00,890

we will look at Facebook the same way if

3920

02:55:04,780 --> 02:55:03,170

they don't change their ways people will

3921

02:55:07,960 --> 02:55:04,790

make their own decisions they don't have

3922

02:55:10,540 --> 02:55:07,970

to be on Facebook yeah you know it's

3923

02:55:12,340 --> 02:55:10,550

it's it's a fascinating topic because

3924

02:55:14,530 --> 02:55:12,350

we're jumping headfirst into the

3925

02:55:16,540 --> 02:55:14,540

swimming pool and then some people want

3926

02:55:18,970 --> 02:55:16,550

to complain that they're wet it's like

3927

02:55:20,470 --> 02:55:18,980

look we're all participating in this you

3928

02:55:24,100 --> 02:55:20,480

know we all want the latest and greatest

3929

02:55:26,890 --> 02:55:24,110

we all want instant access to all of the

3930

02:55:28,360 --> 02:55:26,900

things I mean I mean remember the days

3931

02:55:30,300 --> 02:55:28,370

Jimmy where you could be at a bar and

3932

02:55:32,590 --> 02:55:30,310

you would have a debate with your buddy

3933

02:55:34,090 --> 02:55:32,600

and you try to remember the name of the

3934

02:55:35,650 --> 02:55:34,100

character on all in the family or

3935

02:55:36,610 --> 02:55:35,660

something and you could have think of

3936

02:55:38,560 --> 02:55:36,620

that you know you couldn't think of

3937

02:55:40,240 --> 02:55:38,570

meathead and two people would come up

3938

02:55:42,280 --> 02:55:40,250

with wrong answers maybe convinced

3939

02:55:43,870 --> 02:55:42,290

they'd bet you five bucks and you know

3940

02:55:45,370 --> 02:55:43,880

you had to actually think about it for a

3941

02:55:48,220 --> 02:55:45,380

while like we have all of the

3942

02:55:50,770 --> 02:55:48,230

computational powers for popular culture

3943

02:55:52,810 --> 02:55:50,780

references and advanced algorithms right

3944

02:55:55,300 --> 02:55:52,820

in the palm of our hand for about eight

3945

02:55:58,180 --> 02:55:55,310

hundred bucks in about ninety bucks a

3946

02:56:01,150 --> 02:55:58,190

month in our pockets in our hands it's a

3947

02:56:03,760 --> 02:56:01,160

world that people 100 years ago couldn't

3948

02:56:06,820 --> 02:56:03,770

have even dreamed up Nikola Tesla it

3949

02:56:08,860 --> 02:56:06,830

Thomas Edison Benjamin Franklin these

3950

02:56:12,220 --> 02:56:08,870

people is if they could have envisioned

3951

02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:12,230

what we have right now I don't know how

3952

02:56:17,380 --> 02:56:14,240

much quickly our society would have

3953

02:56:19,480 --> 02:56:17,390

would have progressed and so we have all

3954

02:56:21,190 --> 02:56:19,490

of the capabilities in the world but

3955

02:56:23,680 --> 02:56:21,200

we're choosing to participate in things

3956

02:56:26,500 --> 02:56:23,690

that maybe don't serve humanity they

3957

02:56:28,360 --> 02:56:26,510

don't serve us personally it's creepy

3958

02:56:30,370 --> 02:56:28,370

it's like the person outside the window

3959

02:56:32,860 --> 02:56:30,380

looking through the bushes it's

3960

02:56:35,920 --> 02:56:32,870

something we're participating in though

3961

02:56:38,470 --> 02:56:35,930

so I'll think either we're gonna jump

3962

02:56:40,900 --> 02:56:38,480

into the synchronicity you know we're

3963

02:56:44,530 --> 02:56:40,910

gonna have the Ray Kurzweil moment where

3964

02:56:46,780 --> 02:56:44,540

man and machine merges or we're going to

3965

02:56:48,970 --> 02:56:46,790

find a little bit of room for some sort

3966

02:56:52,120 --> 02:56:48,980

of common sense and decency and respect

3967

02:56:55,060 --> 02:56:52,130

and privacy I don't know that we're

3968

02:56:56,530 --> 02:56:55,070

going to have that in a percentage where

3969

02:56:58,300 --> 02:56:56,540

I'm going to put money on it I'm not if

3970

02:56:59,560 --> 02:56:58,310

I were a gambling man I'm not going to

3971

02:57:01,780 --> 02:56:59,570

say that that's how this is going to

3972

02:57:04,360 --> 02:57:01,790

play out but what's the other ops

3973

02:57:06,310 --> 02:57:04,370

Jimmy Terminator 2 yeah I know I don't

3974

02:57:08,200 --> 02:57:06,320

know that either I'm watching Boston

3975

02:57:10,780 --> 02:57:08,210

Dynamics every week and it's freaking me

3976

02:57:12,070 --> 02:57:10,790

the hell out as it should you know this

3977

02:57:13,960 --> 02:57:12,080

is going to go really

3978

02:57:16,930 --> 02:57:13,970

dark place for political dissent and

3979

02:57:19,480 --> 02:57:16,940

journalists disappearing and it's a

3980

02:57:21,970 --> 02:57:19,490

dangerous time or it's an amazing time

3981

02:57:23,350 --> 02:57:21,980

so it's kind of up to us is the consumer

3982

02:57:25,540 --> 02:57:23,360

what we want to feed with our money

3983

02:57:27,551 --> 02:57:25,550

versus what we want to start from our

3984

02:57:29,170 --> 02:57:27,561

resources and our money I think it comes

3985

02:57:31,780 --> 02:57:29,180

down to the consumer yeah Brian

3986

02:57:33,850 --> 02:57:31,790

fascinating conversation and call it's

3987

02:57:36,551 --> 02:57:33,860

great to hear your voice again I've got

3988

02:57:38,830 --> 02:57:36,561

to run credits in 30 seconds so for our

3989

02:57:43,000 --> 02:57:38,840

audience tell them where they can go and

3990

02:57:45,220 --> 02:57:43,010

check you out right now the new American

3991

02:57:47,051 --> 02:57:45,230

media go to our Facebook page where

3992

02:57:48,940 --> 02:57:47,061

we're doing a bunch of interesting stuff

3993

02:57:51,250 --> 02:57:48,950

on all the platforms but it's V new

3994

02:57:53,350 --> 02:57:51,260

American media because the old American

3995

02:57:55,360 --> 02:57:53,360

media has failed us go to the Facebook

3996

02:57:57,220 --> 02:57:55,370

page let's start there then I'll bring

3997

02:57:59,170 --> 02:57:57,230

in its user duck on slash the new

3998

02:58:00,880 --> 02:57:59,180

American media that's the place you can

3999

02:58:03,280 --> 02:58:00,890

subscribe on the widget channel those

4000

02:58:04,690 --> 02:58:03,290

two places it's in Facebook there you go

4001

02:58:07,270 --> 02:58:04,700

Brian and maybe I'll see you this

4002

02:58:08,830 --> 02:58:07,280

weekend see what you can do by the way I

4003

02:58:10,210 --> 02:58:08,840

already put in your press requests as

4004

02:58:12,460 --> 02:58:10,220

soon as you said it I laughed out loud

4005

02:58:15,400 --> 02:58:12,470

and I shot the email off I said hey man

4006

02:58:17,500 --> 02:58:15,410

one more request sorry but my dude Jimmy

4007

02:58:19,450 --> 02:58:17,510

just said he would like to come to this

4008

02:58:21,310 --> 02:58:19,460

so I'll keep you posted we're talking

4009

02:58:22,750 --> 02:58:21,320

between hey man really good conversation

4010

02:58:24,790 --> 02:58:22,760

with anomaly's night it was a fun

4011

02:58:27,250 --> 02:58:24,800

conversation you guys death into so many

4012

02:58:28,780 --> 02:58:27,260

interesting things really good stuff and

4013

02:58:30,610 --> 02:58:28,790

yeah if all goes well I'll see you in a

4014

02:58:32,320 --> 02:58:30,620

couple of days of Politico yeah thank

4015

02:58:34,960 --> 02:58:32,330

you so much Brian and I really

4016

02:58:36,940 --> 02:58:34,970

appreciate the phone call all right

4017

02:58:40,000 --> 02:58:36,950

thank you I'll talk to you soon that's

4018

02:58:43,120 --> 02:58:40,010

Brian Engelmann the new American media

4019

02:58:45,190 --> 02:58:43,130

and with that that wraps another Monday

4020

02:58:46,960 --> 02:58:45,200

right here on fade to black I do want to

4021

02:58:51,820 --> 02:58:46,970

thank anomaly what a great conversation

4022

02:58:54,551 --> 02:58:51,830

and all of anomalies links and and how

4023

02:58:57,670 --> 02:58:54,561

to chase that down are over at Jimmy

4024

02:59:00,040 --> 02:58:57,680

Church radio.com with that fade to black

4025

02:59:01,870 --> 02:59:00,050

cigs ecute ur producer is ritika Murray

4026
02:59:04,360 --> 02:59:01,880
on shows produced by Hilton Jay Paul

4027
02:59:06,810 --> 02:59:04,370
Renee Dennis and Bob announcers our

4028
02:59:10,080 --> 02:59:06,820
Steve harder Jean Vitolo Marty

4029
02:59:13,560 --> 02:59:10,090
webmaster is true that keep music doug

4030
02:59:16,170 --> 02:59:13,570
aldrich intro space boys space boy music

4031
02:59:19,490 --> 02:59:16,180
calm fade to black is produced by

4032
02:59:22,590 --> 02:59:19,500
kjsurya productions indications KTR a

4033
02:59:24,600 --> 02:59:22,600
the planet podcast on the copyright of

4034
02:59:26,730 --> 02:59:24,610
2018 by fade to black in the game

4035
02:59:28,740 --> 02:59:26,740
changer Network it cannot be rebroadcast

4036
02:59:29,520 --> 02:59:28,750
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4037
02:59:31,620 --> 02:59:29,530
the known universe

4038
02:59:33,390 --> 02:59:31,630

without written permission from fade to

4039

02:59:35,761 --> 02:59:33,400

black of the game changer Network I'm

4040

02:59:38,480 --> 02:59:35,771

Meryl semi church tomorrow night right

4041

02:59:42,540 --> 02:59:38,490

here Leo's egami live from Rome Italy

4042

02:59:44,080 --> 02:59:42,550

until then everybody be safe go back Lee

4043

02:59:50,900 --> 02:59:44,090

taffy